Annex 1: Collations of Books of Malacological Significance

Introduction

This file includes collations of books and book sets of significance for malacologists. In some cases, the entries that follow are a summary based on data in papers that provide greater detail, including the sources of the indicated dates.

Abbreviations: t.p. = title page

Adams, Arthur & Lovell Augustus Reeve

1848-1850. Mollusca. Pp. x + 87 pp., 24 pls., in: Arthur Adams, ed., The zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, ... during the years 1843-1846. London (Reeve et al.).

Collation based on:

W. R. Rudman, 1984. The date and authorship of Bornella and Ceratosoma (Nudibranchiata) and other molluscs collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, 1843-46. Malacological Review 17: 103-104.


Notes: (1) some taxa were made available by A. Adams in: “Notes from a journal of research into the natural history of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, under the command of Captain Sir E. Belcher …. E. Belcher, 1848, Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang during the years 1843-1846, Vol. 2: 223-574 [published prior to May 13, 1848]; (2) whereas the rare paper issue covers to the second two parts listed the authors as “Reeve & A. Adams”, this may have been a lapsus, and even Reeve did not attribute the species involved with himself as senior author.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25-44</td>
<td>10-17</td>
<td>27 April 1850</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; Reeve [“Reeve &amp; A. Adams”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x-xiv [Mollusca pl. expl.] + 45-87</td>
<td>14-24</td>
<td>31 Aug. 1850</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; Reeve [“Reeve &amp; A. Adams”]; vol. pl. expl., x-xiv by A. Adams only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adams, Henry & Arthur Adams


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Parts</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>*Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-32</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Jan. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>33-64</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>65-96</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>97-128</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>129-160</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>161-192</td>
<td>21-24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>193-224</td>
<td>25-28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>225-256</td>
<td>29-32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>257-288</td>
<td>33-36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>289-320</td>
<td>37-40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321-352</td>
<td>41-44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>353-384</td>
<td>45-48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>385-416</td>
<td>49-52</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>417-448</td>
<td>53-56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>449-484</td>
<td>57-60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1-28</td>
<td>61-64</td>
<td>Sept. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>29-60</td>
<td>65-68</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>61-92</td>
<td>69-72</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>93-124</td>
<td>73-76</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>125-156</td>
<td>77-80</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>157-188</td>
<td>81-84</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>189-220</td>
<td>85-88</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>221-252</td>
<td>89-92</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>253-284</td>
<td>93-96</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>285-316</td>
<td>97-100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>317-348</td>
<td>101-104</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>349-380</td>
<td>105-108</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>381-412</td>
<td>109-112</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>413-444</td>
<td>113-116</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>445-476</td>
<td>117-120</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>477-508</td>
<td>121-124</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>509-540</td>
<td>125-128</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>541-572</td>
<td>129-132</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>573-604</td>
<td>133-136</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>i-xl + 605-661</td>
<td>137-138</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 1858</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aradas, Andrea & Luigi Benoit

1872-1876. *Conchigliologia vivente marina della Sicilia de delle isole che la circondano.* Atti dell’Accademia Gioenia si Scienze Naturali di Catania.

Collation from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fascicule</th>
<th>Atti</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(3) 6(1): 1-113 [part], pls. 1, 2</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6(2): 113 [part]-226, pls. 3, 4</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6(3): 227-324, pl. 5</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aradas, Andrea & Giacomo Maggiore**


Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Pp. in Atti</th>
<th>Pp. in Reprint</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15(2): 187-217</td>
<td>1-31</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>16(1): 49-87</td>
<td>47-83</td>
<td>1841?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>17(1): 53-106</td>
<td>84-134</td>
<td>1841?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>17(2): 163-205</td>
<td>135-175</td>
<td>1842?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>20: 101-142</td>
<td>176-214</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>20: 343-360</td>
<td>215-230</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bellardi, Luigi Maria D. & Federico Sacco**

1873-1904. *I molluschi dei terreni terziarii Piemonte e della Liguria*” and Sacco’s “*Catalogo paleontologico del bacino terziario del Piemonte*.”

Note that in some cases, the reprint version appeared before the journal version. Starting in June 1890, the journal version was considerably shorter than the “reprint” version, which had fuller descriptions. Also note that the sections entitled "Catalogo generale dei molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria" occurring in each part of the Memorie/ Clausen series (i.e., in both parent journal and reprints) were reprinted independently with independent paginations and title pages. Identical to the originals, these reprints were prepared for separate binding and are not included here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Version Appearing First or Uniquely</th>
<th>Version Appearing Second</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellardi, L.</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacco, F.</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Sacco, F., 1893. I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 14: (Strombidae, Terebellidae, Chenopidae, Haliidae, Cypreideae [sic]). Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della Reale Universita di Torino 8(165): 63-64 (December 11, 1893)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Sacco, F., 1895. I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 19: (Turritellidae e Mathildidae). Clausen, Torino, 46 pp., 3 pls. (December 30, 1895)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sacco, F., 1897.  I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 23: Pelecypoda (Ostreidae, Anomiidae e Dimyidae). Clausen, Torino, 66 pp., 11 pls. (June 30, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacco, F., 1897.  I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 24: (Pectinidae). Clausen, Torino, 116 pp., 21 pls. (December 30, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacco, F., 1898.  I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 26: (Arcidae, Pectunculidae, Limopsidae, Nuculidae, Ledidae, Malletidae). Clausen, Torino, 92 pp., 12 pls. (December 30, 1898)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Sacco, F., 1901. I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 29: (Donacidae, Psammobiidae, Solenidae, Mesodesmidae, Mactridae, Cardiidae, Myidae, Corbulidae, Glycymerididae, Gastrochaenidae, Pholadidae, Tereidiidae, Cryptodontidae, Ungulidae, Lucinidae, Tellinidae, Scrobiculariidae, Cuspidariidae, Solenomyidae, Pandoridae, Verticordiidae, Lyonsiidae, Ceromyidae, Arcomyidae, Anatinidae, Poromyidae, Clavagellidae). Clausen, Torino, 216 pp., 29 pls. (June 30, 1901)


Blanford, Henry F. & Ferdinand Stoliczka

Notes:

There seem to be two typographical errors with regard to the plates in the published collation (*). The last plate in part 6 was said to be pl. 59, but there was a pl. 60, and its content indicates that it also belonged in this part. The last plate in part 9 was said to be pl. 80, but this seems to have been in error for 75, given their contents, the published collation otherwise overlapping by five plates.

[parts 2-3, Gastropoda & Pelecypoda, see under Stoliczka]

Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de


1827. Vol. 2: pp. [i], 649-664 [Nouvelles Additions et Corrections au Genera], pls. i-iv + [also mostly in roman numerals] 1, 1 bis, 2-11, 11bis, 12-17, 17bis [not so marked], 18-21, 21bis, 22-28, 28bis, 29-32, 32bis, 33-36, 36bis, 37, 37bis, 38-46, 46bis, 47-48, 48 bis [not so marked], 49, 49 bis, 50-58, 58bis, 59-62, 62bis, 63-65, 65bis, 66-70, 70bis, 71-80, 80 bis [not so marked], 81-87.

Boettger, Oskar

The following was published in three separate forms, all in 1877, and all with the same pagination:

(1) Novitates Conchologicae, Supplement 6;
(2) Palaeontographica (n.f.), Supplement 3(6-7); and
(3) as a stand-alone publication (Lindholm, 1924: 54).

1877. Clausilienstudien. [Novitates Conchologicae Supplement 6]. Theodor Fischer, Cassel, Title p., 1-122, 4 pls.


Bruguière, Jean Guillaume, Gérard Paul Deshayes & Christian Hee Hwass


Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>xviii + 1-344</td>
<td>Bruguière</td>
<td>Jun. 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(2)</td>
<td>345-757</td>
<td>Bruguière [except for species of Conus, which were by Hwass]</td>
<td>Feb. 13, 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>vii + 1-256</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>1-144</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>145-594</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Sept. 29, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>595-1152</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Sept. 29, 1832</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bruguière, Jean Guillaume, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine [de Monet, Chevalier de] Lamarck & Jean Baptiste Geneviève Marcellin Bory de Saint-Vincent


Collation sources: see references above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i-viii + 1-83 [84 blank]</td>
<td>1-95</td>
<td>Bruguière</td>
<td>Jul. 30, 1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-132</td>
<td>96-189, 107a-c</td>
<td>Bruguière</td>
<td>May 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>190-286</td>
<td>Bruguière</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287-390</td>
<td>Lamarck</td>
<td>Apr. 29, 1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>391-488, 431bis, 431bis*</td>
<td>Lamarck</td>
<td>Dec. 14, 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 [repr.]-84, 133-180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bory de Saint-Vincent</td>
<td>Sept. 27, 1827</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bucquoy, Marie Edme Jules, Philippe Dautzenberg & Gustave Frédérick Dollfus


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Fascicule</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Feb. 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>41-84</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>85-136</td>
<td>11-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>137-196</td>
<td>16-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>197-222</td>
<td>21-25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>223-258</td>
<td>26-30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>259-298</td>
<td>31-35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>299-342</td>
<td>36-40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>343-386</td>
<td>41-45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>387-418</td>
<td>46-50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>419-454</td>
<td>51-55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>455-486</td>
<td>56-60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>487-570</td>
<td>61-65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Nov. 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>25-60</td>
<td>7-11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>61-112</td>
<td>12-21</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>113-172</td>
<td>22-29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>173-220</td>
<td>30-37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>221-272</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>273-320</td>
<td>45-51</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321-388</td>
<td>52-59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>389-450</td>
<td>60-67</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>453-540</td>
<td>68-78</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>541-620</td>
<td>79-88</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>621-690</td>
<td>89-95</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>693-884</td>
<td>96-99</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 1898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bourguignat, Jules René


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fascicule</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plate</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-96</td>
<td>[1] folding pl.</td>
<td>May 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>97-387, title page</td>
<td>May 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chenu, Jean Charles

1842-1853. *Illustrations conchyliologiques ou description et figures de toutes les coquilles connues vivantes et fossiles, classées suivant le système de Lamarck modifié d'après les progrès de la science et comprenant les genres nouveaux et les espèces récemment découvertes*. Paris, Franck. Collation from:


Chenu and his collaborators prepared a text with descriptions of the species for some of the included genera, but many other genera were represented only by plates with captions. Hence, the new taxa for the latter genera are "name and figure" only (available based upon the names on the plate captions). Chenu's work included a number of genera of both barnacles and tube-dwelling polychaete worms. The text was by Chenu, except for the following genera: *Clavailla* – Frédéric Cailliaud; *Panopaea* – Achille Valenciennes; *Ligula, Lavigno, Poronia, Sigaretus & Narica* – César A. Récluz; *Diceras* – Jean Alphonse Favre; *Leptoxis* – Samuel Stehman Haldeman; *Strombus & Oliva* – Pierre Louis Duclos. Some sets of this work are arranged in systematic sequence, while other sets are arranged alphabetically by genus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aspergillum</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Dec. 24, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Arenicola &amp; Chaetopterus</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dec. 24, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siliquaria</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dec. 24, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentalium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dec. 24, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panopaea</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Dec. 24, 1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Siliquaria</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sigaretus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spirobis</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coronula</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentalium</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Arenicola &amp; Siliquaria</td>
<td>11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siliquaria</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanus</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentalium</td>
<td>3, 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sigaretus</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solen</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentalium</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Panopaea</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sabellaria</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terebella</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amphitrite, Pherusa, Terebella, Pectinaria, Siphostoma &amp; Ditrupa</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Panopaea</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terebella &amp; Sabellaria</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pectinaria, Sabellaria, Pherusa &amp; Siphostoma</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amphitrite</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terebella &amp; Amphitrite</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10</td>
<td>Sabellaria</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxon</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigaretus</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clymene</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytherea</td>
<td>5, 9</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solen</td>
<td>2, 3, 5, 6</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panopaea</td>
<td>3, 7, 9, 12</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutraria</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornula</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepas etc.</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirobis</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polylepas etc.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigaretus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panopaea</td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirobis</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magilus</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solen</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panopaea</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natica</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavagella</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pholadomya</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creasia &amp; Pyrgoma</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pholas</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermetus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mactra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavagella</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentelasmus etc.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>16-18</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigaretus</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poronia</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycimeris</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbicinella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanus</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magilus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>1, 9, 20</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassatella</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedum</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronula</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellina</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mactra</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natica</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solen</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbicinella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>2, 8, 10</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassatella</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ungulina</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinnites</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galathea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>11-13, 19, 21</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinolaria</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psammobia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ficus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycymeris</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sigaretus</td>
<td>13-20</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>3, 22</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-24</td>
<td>Syndosmya</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>14, 23</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinolaria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerithium</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>26, 42, 43</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermetus</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sigaretus</td>
<td>21-24</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>4, 5, 15, 24-26</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>5, 14</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mactra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>2-4, 8, 44-46</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermetus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentalium</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>9-16</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>9, 10, 12, 13, 23</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermetus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-30</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>5-12 [see 79]</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>17-19, 27, 33, 47-49</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>27, 30</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>20, 27</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>13-20</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>15, 50-53</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>10, 13, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-34</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>21-28</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>4, 8, 12, 18, 28, 30</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>6, 24, 54, 55</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serpula</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>29-31</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serpula</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-37</td>
<td>Ervilia</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutaria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>11, 21, 22</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>5, 9, 11, 24</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serpula</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxon</td>
<td>Volumes</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>14, 17, 29</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ungulina</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diceras</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>25, 31, 39</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diceras</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diceras</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>16, 20, 32</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedum</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavigno</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>7, 29, 30, 35</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>2, 7</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavigno</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>11, 13, 19-21, 29</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavigno</td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>8, 9, 17, 18, 27, 28</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridacna</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>4, 12, 26, 30, 33, 34</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>1, 6, 35</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galathea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physa</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridacna</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>14-16</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>3, 23, 31, 36</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chama</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>5, 10, 22, 24, 25, 32</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysetopus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleidothaerus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridacna</td>
<td>1, 3-5</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poronia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unio</td>
<td>8, 16</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermetus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinna</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>56-58</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonia</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unio</td>
<td>11, 13, 18</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serpula</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinna</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligula</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysetopus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridina</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panopoea</td>
<td>13, 14 [suppl.]</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippurites</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crania</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unio</td>
<td>10, 12, 14, 15</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narica</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chama</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Volume/Number</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galathea</em></td>
<td>2 [suppl.]</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ficus</em></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pholadomya</em></td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narica</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unio</em></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ficus</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hippurites</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pholadomya</em></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narica</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chama</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trigonia</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cleidothaerus</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unio</em></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pholadomya</em></td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unio</em></td>
<td>19, 21, 22</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pholadomya</em></td>
<td>10, 12, 13</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chama</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unio</em></td>
<td>20, 24</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pholadomya</em></td>
<td>9, 11, 15</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unio</em></td>
<td>23, 25</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Columbella</em></td>
<td>7, 9, 11</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lima</em></td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pholadomya</em></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Venericardia</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Columbella</em></td>
<td>2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chama</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malleus</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Columbella</em></td>
<td>1, 4, 5, 18</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cytherea</em></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chama</em></td>
<td>4, 6</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malleus</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nautilus</em></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chama</em></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cytherea</em></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Columbella</em></td>
<td>16, 17</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nautilus</em></td>
<td>2, 5</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Columbella</em></td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unio</em></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paludina</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unio</em></td>
<td>26, 29, 31, 32</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Argonauta</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ammonites</em></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Placuna</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unio</em></td>
<td>27, 28, 30</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ammonites</em></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Placuna</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cytherea</em></td>
<td>1, 13</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ammonites</em></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cytherea</em></td>
<td>2, 11, 12</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Venus</em></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ammonites</em></td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cytherea</em></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helix</em></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venus</td>
<td>1, 8</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Leptaxis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fissurella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 Cyclostoma</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptaxis</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytherea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>12, 14, 15</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Leptaxis</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monodonta</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Ostrea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venus</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melania</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nautilus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Columbella</td>
<td>20, 23</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-78 Leptaxis</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narica</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassatella</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbella</td>
<td>19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pammobia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haliotis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>17, 20, 23</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 Oliva</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrena</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellina</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>25, 26</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Helix</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampularia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulimus</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>24, 27</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 Helix</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulimus</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anodonta</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbella</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82-83 Dentalium</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginella</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectunculus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix</td>
<td>5, 5bis, 8, 10</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 Dentalium</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avicula</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix</td>
<td>6, 7, 8bis</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Plates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Arenicola - Chaetopterus</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siliquaria</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clymene</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>“pl. 4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dentalium</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pectinaria [Sabellaria, Therusa, Terebella, Amphitrite, Terebellides, Sabellida, Siphostoma, Ditrupa]</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>2-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spiorbis</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serpula</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magilus</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turbicinella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coronula</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balamus [Octameris, Conia]</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creusta [Pyrgoma]</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pentelasmis [Polyplepas, Alepas, Litholepas, Ibla]</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aspergillum</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clavagella by Frédéric Cailliaud</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pholas</td>
<td></td>
<td>“pl. 3”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solen</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pholadomya</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panopea by Achille Valenciennes</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>1-12, 13 suppl., 14 suppl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glycimeris</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ligula by César A. Récluz</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lutraria</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavigno by César A. Récluz</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mactra</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crassatella</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 4, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ungulina</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ervilia</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syndosmya</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sanguinolaria</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psammobia</td>
<td>1, “1”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tellina</td>
<td>1, 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corbis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cyrena</td>
<td>“pl. 2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Galathea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1, 2 suppl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cytherea</td>
<td>1, 2, 5, 6, 8-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venus</td>
<td>1, 4-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venericardia</td>
<td>“pl. 2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poronia [Amphidesma] by César A. Récluz</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxon</td>
<td>References</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectunculus</td>
<td>“pl. 2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonia</td>
<td>1, 4, 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unio</td>
<td>8-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anodonta</td>
<td>“pl. 3”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycetopoda</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridina</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diceros by Jean Alphonse Favre</td>
<td>1-4, 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chama</td>
<td>1-7, 7bis, 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleidothaerus</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridae</td>
<td>1-2, 1-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinna</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malleus</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avicula</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedum</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lima</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>1-9, 2-27, 29-33, 35, 39, 42-58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinmites</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>1-9, 1-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostraca</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placuna</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crania</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fissurella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix</td>
<td>1-5, “5”, 6-8, “8”, 10, 12, 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulimus</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclostoma</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physa</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melania</td>
<td>“pl. 2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptotis by Samuel Stehman Haldeman</td>
<td>1-6, 1-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paludina</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampullaria</td>
<td>“pl. 3”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natica</td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigaretus by César A. Récluz</td>
<td>1-24, 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narica by César A. Récluz</td>
<td>1-13, 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haliotis</td>
<td>“pl. 3”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermetus</td>
<td>1-5, “5”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monodonta</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerithium</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ficus</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombus by Pierre Louis Duclos</td>
<td>1-17, 1-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassis</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpa</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbella</td>
<td>1-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginella</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliva by Pierre Louis Duclos</td>
<td>1-31, 1-36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippurites</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nautilus</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonites</td>
<td>1-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conrad, Timothy Abbott

1838-1861. *Fossils of the medial Tertiary of the United States*, nos. 1, 2; *Fossils of the (medial Tertiary or) Miocene formation of the United States*, nos. 3, 4. Philadelphia, 89 pp., 49 pls. Collation after:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>i-xvi + 1-32</td>
<td>1-17</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1: new cover p. with additional taxa</td>
<td>Apr. 16, 1839</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1: new cover p. with additional taxa</td>
<td>Mar. 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>33-56</td>
<td>18-29</td>
<td>May 7, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: new cover with p. additional taxa</td>
<td>Sept. 1841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>57-80</td>
<td>30-32, 34-44</td>
<td>Jan. 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>81-89</td>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>Mar. or Apr. 1861</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: In three cases, new cover pages were issued that had new taxa described on them. Plate 33 was never published. Some plates were issued in different forms, and pl. 21 was numbered 23 in error; see Dall (1893) for details.

Cossmann, Alexandre Édouard Maurice

1895-1925. *Essais de paléoconchologie comparée.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-159</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>Feb. 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-180</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>Dec. 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-201</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>Apr. 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-294</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Oct. 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-216</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>Dec. 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-152</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>Jul. 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1-262</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>Jul. 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1-248</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Apr. 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1-216</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Aug. 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1-292</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Jul. 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1-388</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>Apr. 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1-348</td>
<td>1-6, A-D</td>
<td>Apr. 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-345</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>Feb. 1925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cossmann, Alexandre Édouard Maurice & Adrien Peyrot


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conchologie néogénique</th>
<th>Actes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vol. 1: Pélécypodes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vol. 2: Pélécypodes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vol. 3: Gastropodes, Scaphopodes et Amphineures</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vol. 4: Gastropodes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vol. 5: Gastropodes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2): 207-465, pls. 5-14</td>
<td>Dec. 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vol. 6: Gastropodes, Céphalopodes, Brachiopodes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes: Vols. 1-4 by Cossmann & Peyrot; vols. 5-6 by Peyrot; Actes 63-75 by Cossmann & Peyrot; 77-86 by Peyrot.

**Cossmann, Alexandre Édouard Maurice & Georges Pissarro**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Journal</th>
<th>Reprint</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19: 19-75, pls. 1-6</td>
<td>1(1): 1-59, pls. 1-6</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20: 11-90, pls. 7-15</td>
<td>1(2): 60-140, pls. 7-15</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>21: 27-181, pls. 16-32</td>
<td>1(3): 141-296, pls. 16-32</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>23: 11-29, pls. 6-10</td>
<td>2(2): 31-50, pls. 6-10</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>24: 16-86, pls. 11-19</td>
<td>2(3): 51-122, pls. 11-19 + pp. i-xxv</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cossmann, Alexandre Édouard Maurice & Georges Pissarro**


Dates of publication taken from copy in MNHN (Paris).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>1(1): pls. 1-16</td>
<td>September 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(2)</td>
<td>1(2): pls. 17-38</td>
<td>January 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(3)</td>
<td>1(3): pls. 39-45 + 12 pp. Table Alphabétique des Espèces</td>
<td>October 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>2(1): pls. 1-9</td>
<td>June 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>2(2): pls. 10-25</td>
<td>March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(3)</td>
<td>2(3): pls. 26-45</td>
<td>March 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(4)</td>
<td>2(4): pls. 46-65 + 21 pp. Errata, Table Alphabétique, &amp; Addenda</td>
<td>October 1913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Costa, Oronzio Gabriele & Achille Costa**

1838-1873. Mollusca in *Fauna del regno di Napoli*.

The following collation excludes brachiopods and tunicates and is adapted, with annotations, from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>1, 2, 3</td>
<td><em>Linum, Helix</em></td>
<td>O. G. Costa</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9-16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><em>Helix</em></td>
<td>O. G. Costa</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>17-24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><em>Helix</em></td>
<td>O. G. Costa</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>25-32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><em>Vitrina</em></td>
<td>O. G. Costa</td>
<td>May 6, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><em>Vitrina</em></td>
<td>O. G. Costa</td>
<td>Mar. 18, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><em>Vitrina</em></td>
<td>O. G. Costa</td>
<td>Mar. 10, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td><em>Solarium, Trochus</em></td>
<td>O. G. Costa</td>
<td>May 12, 1841</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes:

*Johnson (1994: 332) split Pteropodi Signature 2, attributing pp. 9-10 to O. G. Costa and pp. 11-16 to A. Costa; O. G. Costa had died in 1869, and presumably his son completed this section; page 11 is signed “A.C.”

There is a more extensive collation of the entire work by Sherborn (1937), in which the dates of some of the mollusk parts are at variance with those listed above:


See also:


The plate numbers are not consecutive or continuous. The total number of molluscan plates is 23 (24 if a Tritonium plate 12 actually exists, as called for in the text). These plates represent: gastropods, 12 pls.; pteropods, 5 pls.; chitons, 1 pl.; heteropods, 1 pl.; and scaphopods, 4 pls.
Delle Chiaie/Chiaje, Stefano

1823-1830. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, 4 vols. + addl. pls. Naples, Fratelli Pernandes. [vol. 1 as Delle Chiaje; the rest as Delle Chiaie]
1: xii + 84 + 184 pp., pls. 1-4, 1-12 – Dec. 1823 [Preface date]
2: [iv] + 4 + 185-444 pp., pls. 13-30 [pl. 17 misnumbered as 18 in text; last two pls. misnumbered as 28 and 29 instead of 29 and 30 in text and on pls., this error noted in footnote on p. 11 of vol. 3] – Dec. 1825 [Preface date]
3: [iv] + xx + 232 pp., pls. 31-49, 34bis – Nov. 1828 [Preface date]
4: [iv] + viii + 214 pp., pls. 50-69 – 1829 [no Preface month date]
Additional plates without text: 70-109 – imprinted 1830 and reused in Delle Chiaje (1841-1844)

1841-1844. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830. Naples, Batelli. [all as Delle Chiaie]
1: xix + 98 pp. – 1841 [no Preface month date]
2: 146 pp. – 1841
3: 142 pp. – 1841
4: 142 pp. – 1841
5: 165 pp. [pp. 113-116 misnumbered as "125-128"] – 1841
6: pls. 1-86 – 1841
7: pl. 87-181 – 1841
8: 48 pp. – 1844

Deshayes, Gérard Paul

See also under Bruguière and Féruassac.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol./Part</th>
<th>Livraisons and Feuilles (usually 16 pages per feuille)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates (incomplete)</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>Livr. 1-3 (feuilles 1-17) and Livr. 8 (feuilles 18-23)</td>
<td>1-368, 9 fold-out tables</td>
<td>17-24</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Title p. &amp; Preface, i-xii</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(2)</td>
<td>Livr. 4-7 (feuilles 24-31)</td>
<td>1-128</td>
<td></td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livraison</td>
<td>Text Pages</td>
<td>Atlas Pages</td>
<td>Plates [as originally numbered, variously using roman and Arabic numerals]</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>i-xx, 1-16</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>i-v, x</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>17-32</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>26-29, 69, 71</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>33-64</td>
<td>13-20</td>
<td>11, 30, 66, 70, 72, 73</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>65-96</td>
<td>39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49</td>
<td></td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>97-112</td>
<td>46, 50-53, 56</td>
<td></td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>4a, 23, 25, 55, 60, 62</td>
<td></td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>21, 24, “27” [= 25B], 48, 63, 68</td>
<td></td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>113-136</td>
<td>21-24</td>
<td>25A, 54, 58, 64, 67, 79</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>137-184</td>
<td>32, “69” [= 59], “71” [= 61], 75, 78, 82</td>
<td></td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>25-56</td>
<td>9D, 31, 33, 43, 47, 81</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>185-216</td>
<td></td>
<td>4B, 9E, 35, 57, 74, 80</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>217-240</td>
<td>57-64</td>
<td>9c, 9g, 9i, 36, “43” [= 43A], 85</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>241-272</td>
<td>65-72</td>
<td>7, 8, 9f, 19b, 34, 93</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>273-304</td>
<td>73-76</td>
<td>ix-h, “xi” [= xl], xix-c, xcv, xviii, xci</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>305-344</td>
<td></td>
<td>18a, 19a, 86, 90, 94, 97</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>345-376</td>
<td>77-84</td>
<td>9, 13, 16, 76a, 102, 104</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>377-408</td>
<td>85-92</td>
<td>“9” [= 9A], 17, 18, 77, 89, 92</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Plates not fully yet included in collation; plates did not have on-plate captions.


Plates in numerical order: i, ii, iii, iv, 4a, 4b, v, 6, 7, 8, 9, “9” [= 9A], 9c, 9d, 9e, 9f, 9i, ix-h, 9i, x, 11, “xi” [= xli]. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18a, 18b, 18c, 19, 19a, 19b, xix-c, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 25a, 25b [as “27”], 25c, 26, 27, “27” [= 25B], 28, 29, 30, 30a, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, xl [as “xi”], 41, 42, 43, “43” [= 43A], 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 [as “69”], 60, 61 [as “71”], 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, “69” [= 59], 70, 71, “71” [= 61], 72, 73, 74, 75, 76a, 77, 77a, 78, 79, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 94a, xcix, 96, 97, xcix, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 134, 135, 139, 142, 143.
Other numbers not used: 27A.

1856-1866. Description des animaux sans vertèbres découverts dans le bassin de Paris pour server de supplement à la description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris comprenant une revue générale de toutes les espèces actuellement connues. New York (Bailleuir Bros.).

Vol. 2 [Bivalves, Brachiopods, Gastropods]: 6688 pp. (“1864”).
Vol. 3 [Gastropods, Cephalopods]: 668 pp. (“1866”).
Vol. 1 [Plates]: 88 pp., 87 pls. (“1860”; covers through brachiopods)
Vol. 2 [Plates]: 107 pp., 107 pls. (“1866”)
Collation on p. 668 of text vol. 2. Note Cossmann (1886-1913) follow-up work.
**Donovan, Edward**


**Boldface = new Donovan species**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><em>Conus ammiralis amboinensis</em> Donovan, 1822</td>
<td>1, figs. 1, 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>= <em>Conus ammiralis</em> Linnaeus, 1758</td>
<td>Apr. 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Conus ammonis cedonulli</em> Linnaeus, 1758</td>
<td>figs. 3, 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><em>Voluta scapha nobilis</em> Lightfoot, 1786</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><em>ex Solander ms</em></td>
<td>May 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td><em>Buccinum harpa testudo</em> Lightfoot, 1786</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td><em>ex Solander ms; figure = Harpa ventricosa</em> Lamarck, 1816</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Noted in original collation as p. “658”.*
| 1  | 11 | *Trochus imperialis roseus*  
Gmelin, 1791 | 11 | 7 | Jul. 1, 1822 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16 | *Murex scorpio minor*  
Donovan, 1822 | 16 | 6 | = *Homalocantha scorpio*  
(Linnaeus, 1758) | Sept. 1, 1822 |
| 1 | 21 | *Voluta pyrum*  
Linnaeus, 1767, ventral view | 21 | 12 | Oct. 1, 1822 |
| 1 | 22 | *V. pyrum*  
Linnaeus, 1767, dorsal view | 22 | 2 | Nov. 1, 1822 |
| 1 | “25”  
[corrected to 26 in Table of Contents] | *Turbo scalaris*  
Linnaeus, 1758 | 26 | 8 | Dec. 1, 1822 |
| 1 | 28 | *Malleus maculatus*  
Donovan, 1823 | 28 | 9 | Jan. 1, 1823 |
| 1 | 32 | *Cyprea aurora*  
(Lamarck, 1810) | 32 | 8 | Feb. 1, 1823 |
| 1 | 34 | *Terebratula sanguinea*  
Leach, 1814 | 34 | 12 | brachiopod | Mar. 1, 1823 |
| 1 | 36 | *Nerita polita*  
Linnaeus, 1758, var. | 36 | 6 | Apr. 1, 1823 |
| 2 | 38 | *Voluta episcopalis*  
Linnaeus, 1758 | 38 | 4 | Apr. 1, 1823 |
| 2 | 41 | *Trochus conchyliophorus*  
Born, 1780 | 41 | 6 | May 1, 1823 |
| 2 | 43 | *Conus aulicus*  
Linnaeus, 1758 | 43 | 5 | Jun. 1, 1823 |
| 2 | 46 | *Voluta scapha*  
Gmelin, 1791 | 46 | 5 | Jul. 1, 1823 |
| 2 | 49 | *Helix perversa*  
Linnaeus, 1758 | 49 | 9 | Aug. 1, 1823 |
| 2 | 51 | *Strombus latissimus*  
Linnaeus, 1758, dorsal view | 51 | 3 | Aug. 1, 1823 |
| 2 | 52 | *Strombus latissimus*  
Linnaeus, 1758, ventral view | 52 | 2 | Sept. 1, 1823 |
| 2 | 56 | *Terebratula cruenta*  
Donovan, 1823 | 56, fig. 1 | 6 | brachiopods; both ex Solander ms | Oct. 1, 1823 |
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td><em>Terebratula rubricunda</em> Donovan, 1823</td>
<td>figs. 2, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td><em>Voluta dufresnii</em> Donovan, 1823</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>67</td>
<td><em>Voluta ferussacii</em> Donovan, 1824</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>78</td>
<td><em>Venus stutzeri</em> Donovan, 1824</td>
<td>78, fig. 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>78</td>
<td><em>Venus humphreyi</em> Donovan, 1824</td>
<td>fig. 2</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>79</td>
<td><em>Patella japonica</em> Donovan, 1824</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>84</td>
<td><em>Voluta japonica</em> Donovan, 1824</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>91</td>
<td><em>Ostrea matonii</em> Donovan, 1824</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>94</td>
<td><em>Conus betulinus</em> Linnaeus, 1759</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>99</td>
<td><em>Conus marmoreus</em> Linnaeus, 1758</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>102</td>
<td><em>Conus striatus</em> Linnaeus, 1758</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>103</td>
<td><em>Helix festiva</em> Donovan, 1825</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>105</td>
<td><em>Perna isognomum</em> (Linnaeus, 1758) [Ostrea]</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>106</td>
<td><em>Solen viridianaesus</em> Donovan, 1825</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>118</td>
<td><em>Pectinaria guildingii</em> Donovan, 1825</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>124</td>
<td><em>Cardium racketti</em> Donovan, 1825</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>130</td>
<td><em>Turbo zebra</em> Donovan, 1825</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Species/Genus</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>132</td>
<td><em>Helix</em> <em>haemastoma</em> Linnaeus, 1758</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>133</td>
<td><em>Helix</em> <em>melanotragus</em> Born, 1778</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>142</td>
<td><em>Venus lamellata</em> Lamarck, 1818</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>147</td>
<td><em>Conus augur</em> Lightfoot, 1786</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>149</td>
<td><em>Bulla achatina</em> var. <em>marginata</em> (Swainson, 1821)</td>
<td>May 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>152</td>
<td><em>Conus vexillum</em> (Gmelin, 1791)</td>
<td>May 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>154</td>
<td><em>Conus capitaneus</em> Linnaeus, 1758</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>159</td>
<td><em>Voluta pyrum</em> Linnaeus, 1767</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>163</td>
<td><em>Turbo australis</em> (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>168</td>
<td><em>Buccinum maculatum</em> Linnaeus, 1758</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>170</td>
<td><em>Conus bicinctus</em> Donovan, 1826</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>172</td>
<td><em>Conus</em> &quot;tessellatus&quot; = <em>tessulatus</em> Born, 1778</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>176</td>
<td><em>Conus nussatella</em> Linnaeus, 1758</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>180</td>
<td><em>Voluta</em> &quot;scabriascula&quot; (Linnaeus, 1758) [= <em>Buccinum scabricula</em> Linnaeus, 1758]</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
d’Orbigny, Alcide Charles Victor Dessalines


Collation from:


E. C. Dickinson et al., 2011. Priority! The dating of scientific names in ornithology; a directory to the literature and its reviewers. Northampton, U.K.: Aves Press, 319 pp. + CD-ROM [d’Orbigny, pp. 88-89, noted that some of the earlier volumes may have misdated wrappers on the individual livraisons].


and with considerable additional input from Neal Evenhuis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Livraison</th>
<th>Wrapper Date</th>
<th>Mollusques</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Nov. 14, 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 14, 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>May 18, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>5, 6, 7</td>
<td>Aug. 31, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>Sept. 14, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>49-72</td>
<td>Nov. 23, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>73-104</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>105-128</td>
<td>Jan. 4, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb.-Mar. 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>129-152</td>
<td>Apr. 11, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>153-176</td>
<td>May 30, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>18, 19, 22</td>
<td>Jun. 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>20, 25</td>
<td>Jul. 11, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>Sept. 26, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>177-184</td>
<td>Oct. 3, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>14, 26</td>
<td>Nov. 7, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 12, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>After Feb. 27, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Feb. 27, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>30, 32, 34</td>
<td>Apr. 3, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>33, 35, 37</td>
<td>Jun. 5, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>36, 41bis</td>
<td>Jun. 19, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
<td>Aug. 7, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>40, 45</td>
<td>Sept. 18, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>29, 46</td>
<td>Oct. 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>41-43</td>
<td>Nov. 6, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>185-232</td>
<td>Feb. 19, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>233-280</td>
<td>Mar. 5, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>281-328</td>
<td>Mar. 30, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>329-376</td>
<td>May 6, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>49, 50, 51</td>
<td>Jun. 11, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Nov. 12, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Apr. 8, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Apr. 29, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Jun. 24, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>60-63</td>
<td>Jul.-Sept. 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>64, 65</td>
<td>Oct. 28, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Nov. 11, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>67, 71</td>
<td>Dec. 6, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Apr. 10, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>73, 74, 77</td>
<td>Apr. 2, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>75, 76, 80</td>
<td>Nov. 15, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Dec. 3, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Dec. 3, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Jan. 7, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Jun. 17, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Jun. 17, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>May 12, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>May 12, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>May 12, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>May 12, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>May 12, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>May 12, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Jul. 8, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Nov. 18, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>May 2, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>489-528</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Note: some plates labeled Géologie, others Paléontologie. Some species date from their first appearance on captioned plates. Some libraries have the paleontological plates bound in the same volume as the text (e.g., as part of vol. 3(4), American Museum of Natural History), while other libraries have the paleontological plates bound in volume 8 (Smithsonian Institution, set in Biodiversity Heritage Library). Some of the d’Orbigny fossil species made available in the plate captions in this series (published 1838-1844) were later re-described in the *Voyage au Pôle Sud* in 1846-1847.

1841-1853. *Mollusques*. In: Ramon de la Sagra, *Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l’Ile de Cuba*, part 2, Histoire naturelle, French ed., 2 vols., 380 pp.; Atlas, 28 pls. Many species have been said to date from the figure captions in the Atlas, which was mistakenly supposed to have appeared as a whole in 1842, but it is more likely that individual plates appeared contemporaneously with the related text.

The work not yet well dated; concerning:


Harvard College, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin 18: 492 pp., pls. 10-40 [see p. 18].


Keen, A. M., 1971. Seashells of tropical west America; marine mollusks from Baja California to Peru, 2nd ed. Stanford, California (Stanford University), xiv + 1064 pp., 22 pls. [see p. 1006].


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>French ed. Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-208</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>209-264</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-112</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112-380</td>
<td>“1846” [1853]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 pls.</td>
<td>?1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reissue</td>
<td></td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish ed.</td>
<td>“1845” [1846]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paléontologie Française** (1840-1857)

Only sections on the Mollusca by d’Orbigny given here, based on:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Volume-Taxa</th>
<th>Livraisons</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cretaceous</td>
<td>1 – Cephalopoda*</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>1-120</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-34</td>
<td>121-462</td>
<td></td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35-42</td>
<td>463-662</td>
<td></td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplment</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-28, pls. ii-ix</td>
<td></td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 – Gastropoda</td>
<td>43-48</td>
<td>1-80</td>
<td></td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49-70</td>
<td>81-456</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 – Pelecypoda</td>
<td>71-90</td>
<td>1-288</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91-102</td>
<td>289-448</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103-111</td>
<td>449-520</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112-126</td>
<td>521-688</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127-136</td>
<td>689-807</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurassic</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>1-192</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17-27</td>
<td>193-312</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28-33</td>
<td>313-368</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34-40</td>
<td>369-432</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>pls.</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42-45</td>
<td>433-464</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49-51</td>
<td>465-504</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52-54</td>
<td>505-520</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55-62</td>
<td>521-632</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>633-642</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 – Gastropoda</td>
<td>64-70</td>
<td>1-112</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71-79</td>
<td>113-232</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80-89</td>
<td>233-384</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>385-392</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91-94</td>
<td>393-424</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95-101</td>
<td>425-480</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102-106</td>
<td>481-520</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107-108</td>
<td>521-536</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* More detailed publication dates for the Cretaceous cephalopods is available in Gauthier (2006).


Collation from:

Note: plates not yet collated.


The nine folio-size plates each have a date of 1846; however, the title page for the plates and the four (undated) maps has a date of 1847.

**Duclos, Pierre Louis**

1835-1840. *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière de tous le genres de coquilles univalves marines a l’état vivant et fossiles, publié par monographies; ...*. Paris (Firmin Didot Frères). Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Oliva</em></td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-12, 12 bis</td>
<td>Nov. 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oliva</em></td>
<td>13-33</td>
<td>18 bis</td>
<td>Feb.-March 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Columbella</em></td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>April 1840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Strombus</em></td>
<td>25 plates prepared but never published</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dunker, Guillielmo [Wilhelm Bernard Rudolph Hadrian]**

1853. *Index Molluscorum, quae in itinere ad Guineam inferiorem collegit Georgius Tams Med. Dr. [Novitates Conchologicae Supplement 2]*. Cassel (Theodor Fischer), vi + 74 pp., 10 pls.

**Dunker, Wilhelm Bernard Rudolph Hadrian**

1858-1878. *Novitates Conchologicae, Abbildung und Beschreibung neuer Conchylien. Abtheilung II: Meeres-Conchylien*. Cassel, Germany (Theodor Fischer), 1 vol. Collation modified from:


Vol. 1: see under Pfeiffer; Supplements: see under their authors: Boettger, Dunker (immediately following), Lischke, Martens and Römer.

**Dunker, Guilielmo [Wilhelm Bernard Rudolph Hadrian]**

1882. *Index Molluscorum Maris Japonici. [Novitates Conchologicae Supplement 7].* Cassel (Theodor Fischer), vii + 301 pp., 16 pls.

**Férrussac, André Étienne Justin Pascal Joseph François d’Audebard & Gérard Paul Deshayes**

1819-1851, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles tant des espèces que l’on trouve aujourd’hui vivantes, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n’existent plus: classes d’après les caractères essentiels que présentent ces animaux et leurs coquilles.* Paris (Baillière).

Collation adapted from:


and with the assistance of Massimo Cretella in February 2011.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Livraison</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 12</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Mar. 6, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3, 5-7, 11, 13</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Jun. 5, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9, 15-17, 19, 23</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Jul. 10, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Sept. 18, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21, 21A, 26-28, 30</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Feb. 26, 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>29, 31-34, 57</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Aug. 5, 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>52, “66” [= 76], 75, 91, 92, 103</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>May 26, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>“104” [= 32B], “107” [= 63A], 114, 115, 159</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Jul. 13, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>36, 38, 46, 81, 108, 118</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Nov. 10, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>8B, 8C, 25A, 42, 45, 47</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Feb. 16, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>“5A” [= 4A], 49, 53A, 58A, 60, 61</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Jul. 13, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>48, 53, 63, 75A, 75B, 113</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>58, 70, 78, 105, 110, 136</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39B [originally to have been 36A], 49A, 54B, 119, 121, Fossiles 5 [genre cyrene]</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Sept. 27, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>77, 125, 127, 128, 131, Fossiles 2 [genre Nérites]</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Sept. 27, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>“50” [= 50A], 51, 131A, 135, 145B, Fossiles 4 [genre Mélanopsites]</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Sept. 27, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>50, 54A, 56, 56A, 56B, 117</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>8D, 9B, 27A, 64, 66*, 124A</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>71, 74, 79, 109, 142, 153</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>80, 82, 141A, 142B, 148, 163</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-27</td>
<td>Explanation to pls. in livr. 22-27 [rare; number of pp. unknown; quarto only]</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>8E, 126, 131B, 133, 141, 147</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>29A, 69C, 73B, 84, 106, 107</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>10B, 69B-E, 69H, 72</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>64A, 69I, 75C, 87, 127A, 127B</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>“2” [= 89], “3” [= 90], “4” [55], 37A, 63B, 69J</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Feb. 16, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Feb. 16, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>May 18, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Oct. 10, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Nov. 15, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>5 pls.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>8 pls.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Jul. 30, 1851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes: Numbers in quotations are original plates numbers, later altered by Férussac as indicated. Pls. 19, 21, 22, 23, 126, 131B, 133, & 147 had legends with specific names in Latin; pls. 11-14, 54 had new subgeneric names in Latin; the rest were in vernacular or were without legends. Some of the livraison covers may also have had captions. Pl. 36A was cited in the Tableaux, but this pl. was issued as 39B; no 36A was issued. Bourguignat mistakenly listed 39B as “37B” [Liv. 19].


Text of the Histoire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Livraison</th>
<th>Volume/Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>Dedication, Preface, i-xvi</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Mar. 6, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Jun. 5, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>17-56</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Jul. 10, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>57-72</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Sept. 18, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>73-96</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Dec. 4, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>97-128</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Jun. 17, 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>97-100</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Apr. 6, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-21</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>96a, 96γ</td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Sept. 27, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Férussac</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>129-??</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>Post-Jun. 15, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>??-??; Preface by Deshayes of ?? pp.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>??-152</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>41-376</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>377-402, title p., advert.</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>153-184</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>1-260</td>
<td>Deshayes</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fascicule</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-112</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Sept. 11, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>113-192</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>193-304</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Jul. 28, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>305-416</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>May 5, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>417-512</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Feb. 21, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>513-608</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>609-688</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Jun. 30, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>689-784</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Jan. 29, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>785-896</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Aug. 31, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>897-1008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Apr. 30, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1009-1188</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Jun. 15, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1189-1334</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oehlert</td>
<td>Jun. 15, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1334-1369</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Jun. 15, 1887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: collation of the 23 plates not yet available.

**Fischer, Paul & Joseph Charles Hippolyte Crosse**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Livraison</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-152</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>27 Sept. 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>153-304</td>
<td>7-12</td>
<td>31 Jan. 1873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>303-384</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>10 March 1873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>385-464</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>15 Oct. 1873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>465-546</td>
<td>21-24</td>
<td>18 July 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>457-624</td>
<td>25-28</td>
<td>25 Dec. 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>625-702</td>
<td>29-31</td>
<td>12 March 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1-80</td>
<td>32-36</td>
<td>8 Sept. 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>81-128</td>
<td>37-42</td>
<td>5 June 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>129-176</td>
<td>43-46</td>
<td>9 Feb. 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>177-256</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
<td>19 Jan. 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>257-312</td>
<td>49-52</td>
<td>23 July 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>313-392</td>
<td>53, 54</td>
<td>19 Nov. 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>393-488</td>
<td>55-58</td>
<td>24 March 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>489-576</td>
<td>59-62</td>
<td>20 Aug. 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>577-656</td>
<td>63-66</td>
<td>30 Oct. 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>657-731</td>
<td>67-72</td>
<td>7 Aug. 1902*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Text possibly 1900.

**Folin, Alexandre Guillaume Léopold de & Jean Pierre Leon Périer**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Livraison</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17-32</td>
<td></td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33-48</td>
<td></td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>49-64</td>
<td></td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>65-80</td>
<td></td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>81-112</td>
<td></td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>113-128</td>
<td></td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>129-144</td>
<td></td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>145-160</td>
<td></td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>161-176</td>
<td></td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>177-208</td>
<td></td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>209-224</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>225-240</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>239-254; reissued with corrected pagination, 241-256</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>257-272</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>273-288</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>289-304</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>305-316</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-32, 21 bis</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21-23</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>49-64</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>65-84</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>85-112</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>113-124</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-30</td>
<td>125-160</td>
<td>Jan. 1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>161-192</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>193-208</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>209-224</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>225-240</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>241-256</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>257-272</td>
<td>Oct. 1874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38-39</td>
<td>273-304</td>
<td>Nov. 1874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-43</td>
<td>305-360</td>
<td>Jan. 1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>361-366</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>45-47</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48-50</td>
<td>49-96</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-52</td>
<td>97-128</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53-54</td>
<td>129-160</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-57</td>
<td>161-208</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58-60</td>
<td>209-256</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-63</td>
<td>257-304</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64-65</td>
<td>305-336</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>1-9, 7 bis</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>1-32</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>33-48</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>49-64</td>
<td>1881-1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65-80</td>
<td>1881-1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>81-96</td>
<td>1881-1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>96-112</td>
<td>1881-1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>112-128</td>
<td>1881-1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>129-144</td>
<td>1881-1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-78</td>
<td>145-192</td>
<td>1884-1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>193-208</td>
<td>May-Jul. 1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>209-224</td>
<td>May-Jul. 1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>225-240</td>
<td>1-11, 14, 15</td>
<td>May-Jul. 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Complete information about many parts and most plates not yet available.
**Forbes, Edward & Hanley, Sylvanus [Charles Thorp]**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>A, B, 1, 2</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>41-80</td>
<td>C, D, 3, 4</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>81-120</td>
<td>E, 5-7</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>121-160</td>
<td>F, 8-10</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>161-200</td>
<td>G, 11-13</td>
<td>May 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>201-240</td>
<td>H, 14-16</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>241-280</td>
<td>I, 17-19</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>281-320</td>
<td>K, 20-22</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321-360</td>
<td>L, 23-25</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>361-400</td>
<td>N, 26-28</td>
<td>Oct. 2, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>401-440</td>
<td>O, 29-31</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>441-478</td>
<td>M, 32-34</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>479-486</td>
<td>t.p., vii-lxxx</td>
<td>May 1, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>P, 35-37</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>41-80</td>
<td>R, 38-40</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>81-120</td>
<td>Q, 41, 43, 44</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>121-160</td>
<td>S, 45-47</td>
<td>Apr. 2, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>161-200</td>
<td>U, 42, 48, 49</td>
<td>May 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>201-240</td>
<td>AA, 54-56</td>
<td>Jul. 2, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>241-280</td>
<td>BB, 58, 59, 61</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>281-320</td>
<td>NN, 57, 62, 63</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321-360</td>
<td>DD, 64-66</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>361-400</td>
<td>FF, 60, 67, 68</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>401-440</td>
<td>IL, 69-71</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>441-480</td>
<td>CC, 72, 73, 77</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>481-520</td>
<td>TT, 74, 78, 79</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>521-557</td>
<td>t.p., v-x</td>
<td>May 1, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>EE, 83-85</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>41-80</td>
<td>GG, HH, 80, 86</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>81-120</td>
<td>JJ, 75, 76, 81</td>
<td>May 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>121-160</td>
<td>LL, 82, 87, 115</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>161-200</td>
<td>KK, 88, 116, 117</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>201-240</td>
<td>OO, 118-120</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>241-280</td>
<td>PP, 89, 92, 121</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>281-320</td>
<td>“SS” [= XX], 90, 91, 93</td>
<td>Dec. 2, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321-360</td>
<td>RR, 94-96</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>361-400</td>
<td>SS, 97, 99, 100</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>401-440</td>
<td>TT, 101-103</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes:

The part numbers are not evident in the bound volumes, but were on the part covers. Fisher & Tomlin listed Parts 50 and 51 as being issued together. It can be assumed that Part 51 contained the end pages for Vol. 1 (Explanation of the Plates of Animals, pp. 479-486) as well as the Title page, Dedication, Preface (vii-ix), General Index (xxxvii-lxxv), and Contents (lxxvii-lxxx). It also contained the title contents pages for Volumes 2, 3 and 4 (Woodward, 1901). The verso of p. 301 in Vol. 4 is unnumbered but is imprinted with instructions to binders and is therefore considered an included page.

In Part 34 Plate XX was incorrectly numbered as SS in a few copies of the work – the misnumbered plate depicts *Pleurobranchus*; the true Plate SS depicts *Fusus*. In Part 44 Plate GGG was misnumbered as FFF. This plate depicts *Helix* and other snails. To avoid confusion, what should have been FFF was issued as FFF* (depicting *Arion* and other slugs). The plates are dated to year. There are no plates numbered J, V, X, Z, QQ, or WW. Some have listed this work as having 210 plates without noting the omissions, and it is miscataloged in many libraries as having 197 plates, pls. 114A-F being overlooked.

Guérin-Méneville, Félix-Édouard


Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 [“1889”]</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>i-vi, 1-18</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19-66 + [1]</td>
<td>5-12</td>
<td>Jul. 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>67-94</td>
<td>13-21</td>
<td>Jan. 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>95-164</td>
<td>22-42</td>
<td>Oct. 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[1]</td>
<td>43-51</td>
<td>Jun. 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>165-206</td>
<td>52-62</td>
<td>May 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>207-257</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1-46</td>
<td>63-69</td>
<td>Oct. 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>47-86</td>
<td>70-82</td>
<td>Jan. 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>87-146</td>
<td>83-100</td>
<td>Nov. 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>147-238</td>
<td>101-117</td>
<td>Apr. 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>239-310</td>
<td>118-132</td>
<td>Mar. 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 “1”</td>
<td>311-442 + 1-18 [Index]</td>
<td>133-158</td>
<td>Dec. 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-65</td>
<td>159-165</td>
<td>Nov. 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gray, John Edward


E. C. Dickinson et al., 2011. Priority! The dating of scientific names in ornithology; a directory to the literature and its reviewers. Northampton, U.K.: Aves Press, 319 pp. + CD-ROM [p. 113; noted that this work was first issued in 1826; in 1827, the printer reissued it with a new date on the title page, but 1826 should be used for this publication].


The following collation is from:


Note: evidently, pp. 41-80, although dated in four separate pieces, were issued simultaneously, probably in June 1842. The only mollusks are in Part 1.

Gray, John Edward & George Brettingham Sowerby, I

1839. Molluscous animals and their shells. Pp. [103]-142, pls. 33-44, in: The zoology of Captain Beechey’s voyage; compiled from the collections and notes made by Captain Beechey, the officers and naturalist of the expedition, during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring’s Straits performed in His Majesty’s ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey, ... in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 28. London, H. G. Bohn, xii + 180 pp., 54 pls., 3 maps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>4 pls.</td>
<td>Nov. 5, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>41-48</td>
<td>“Mar.” 1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49-56</td>
<td>“Apr.” 1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57-72</td>
<td>“May” 1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73-80</td>
<td>Jun. 1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>81-86</td>
<td>Jun. 29, 1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plates cannot be divided by author because they are referred to by both. Collation from:


Griffith, Edward & Edward Pidgeon [molluscan names by J. E. Gray]


E. C. Dickinson et al., 2011. Priority! The dating of scientific names in ornithology; a directory to the literature and its reviewers. Northampton, U.K.: Aves Press, 319 pp. + CD-ROM [p. 106, noted that the dates of all the parts of this authorized translation of Cuvier’s work still has not been determined, and further research is needed].


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1-192</td>
<td>Mollusca 1-27, 29-35, 38-39; original pls. 28, 36, 37 with reversed images Zoophyte 1-20</td>
<td>6 Oct. 1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>193-384</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>26 Dec. 1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>viii + 385-601</td>
<td>Mollusca 28*, 36*, 37*, 40-41 [corrected pls. 28, 36, 37]</td>
<td>1 March 1834</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: New mollusks by J. E. Gray

**Gray, Maria Emma [text by John Edward Gray]**

1842-1857 [1859, 1874]. *Figures of mollusccous animals*. Publication details in table below. Source:


1859. 2nd Edition. Volumes 1-4 were re-issued with new title pages. The unneeded 40 pages of text in Vol. I are not included, nor are pages 125-219 of Vol. IV.

1874. 3rd Edition. Volumes 1-4 were reissued in two volumes with new title pages and preface and 28 pages of text explaining pls. 1-312.

**Habe, Tadashige**


Published in parts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[ii] + 1-96</td>
<td>Feb. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[ii] + 97-186</td>
<td>Sept. 1951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Haldeman, Samuel Stehman

1840-1871, *A monograph of the freshwater univalve Mollusca of the United States* [earlier numbers were *A monograph of the limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*]. Philadelphia: priv. publ., 228 pp., 40 pls.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Pagination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>1, <em>Paludina</em></td>
<td>Pp. 1-16, pls. 1-5 [signatures F1-F2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Supplement to No. 1, <em>Paludina</em></td>
<td>Pp. 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>2, <em>Paludina</em></td>
<td>Pp. 17-32, pls. 6-10 [signatures F3-F4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>4, <em>Limnea</em></td>
<td>Pp. 17-32, pls. 6-10 [signatures J3-J4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>5, <em>Limnea</em></td>
<td>Pp. 33-55, pls. 11-15 [signatures K5-K7 (should be signatures J5-J7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>9, <em>Paludina</em></td>
<td>Pp. 33-36, pl. 11 [signature F5]; index to Turbidae, 2 pp.; corrections, 2 pp.; table of contents, pp. 41-43; portrait.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note that some new taxa and replacement names were proposed on the covers of several parts (Table of Contents, pp. 41-42 [1871]).

Sources:


Hanley, Sylvanus Charles Thorpe & William Theobald

1870-1876. Conchologia Indica: illustrations of the land and freshwater shells of British India. London (Reeve), xviii + 65 pp., 160 pls. Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11-18</td>
<td>21-40</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19-28</td>
<td>41-60</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>29-34</td>
<td>61-80</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>35-40</td>
<td>81-100</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>41-48</td>
<td>101-120</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>49-56</td>
<td>121-140</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>57-65,i-xviii</td>
<td>141-160</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hartmann, Johann Daniel Wilhelm

1840-1844. Erd- und Süsswasser-Gasteropoden. St. Gallen, Switzerland (Scheitlin & Zollikofer), 20 + 227 pp., 84 pls. Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates*</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>i-xx, Inhalt, 1-36, title p., Systematische Übersicht</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Jun. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>37-60</td>
<td>13-24</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>61-116</td>
<td>25-36</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>117-148</td>
<td>37-48</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>149-156</td>
<td>49-60</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>157-204</td>
<td>61-72</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>205-227, title p.</td>
<td>73-84</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: pls. irregularly numbered in parts 5-7.

Herrmannsen, August Nicolaus


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>i-xxviii + 1-104</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105-232</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>233-360</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>361-488</td>
<td>Apr. 18, 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489-616</td>
<td>May 25, 1847</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heude, Pierre Marie

1875-1880. *Conchylologie fluviatile de la province de Nanking [et de la Chine central]*. Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conchylologie Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>9-16</td>
<td>1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>17-24</td>
<td>1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>25-32</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>33-40</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>41-48</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>49-56</td>
<td>1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>57-64</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>55, 55bis, 56-72</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>[unnumbered]</td>
<td>1-7 colored</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1882-1890. *Notes sur les mollusques terrestres de la Vallée du Fleuve Bleu*, from a journal published by Heude, the Mémoires Concernant l’Histoire de l’Empire Chinois, par des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, Changhai. Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notes Part</th>
<th>Journal vol. 1 Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-[88]</td>
<td>12-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89-132</td>
<td>22-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>125-188*</td>
<td>33-42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pp. numbers 125-132 inadvertently repeated.
Hidalgo y Rodríguez, Joaquín Gonzáles


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33-432</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433-592</td>
<td>1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593-608</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hombron, Jacques Bernard, Honoré Jacquinot & Louis Rousseau


See also under d’Orbigny (1847).
### Jeffreys, John Gwyn

1862-1869, *British conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas.* London (van Voorst), 5 vols.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Additional Title</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land and freshwater shells.</td>
<td>cxiv + 341 pp., frontis., 8 pls.</td>
<td>1862*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Marine shells, comprising the Brachiopoda, and Conchifera from the family Anomiidae to that of Mactridae.</td>
<td>xiv + 566 pp., frontis., 8 pls.</td>
<td>1864 [as “1863”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marine shells, comprising the remaining Conchifera, the Solenoconcha, and Gastropoda as far as Littorina.</td>
<td>394 pp., frontis., 8 pls.</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marine shells, in continuation of the Gastropoda as far as the <em>Bulla</em> family.</td>
<td>487 pp., frontis., 8 pls.</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marine shells and naked Mollusca to the end of the Gastropoda; with a supplement and other matter, concluding the work.</td>
<td>259 pp., frontis., 8 + 102 suppl. pls.</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: * reprinted in 1904.

### Kiener, Louis Charles & Paul-Henri Fischer


Collation from:


Livraison numbers, year of publication, text pages and plates included (total number of plates between parentheses).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Livraison</th>
<th>Text</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Marginelle [1]-30</td>
<td>Marginelles 1-6</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thracie [1]-7; Tornatelle [1]-6</td>
<td>Marginelles 7-9; Tornatelles 1; Thracies 1-2</td>
<td>May 2, 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Buccin [1]-16</td>
<td>Buccins 1-6</td>
<td>May 2, 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Buccin 17-32</td>
<td>Buccins 7-12</td>
<td>Dec. 22, 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Buccin 33-48</td>
<td>Buccins 13-18</td>
<td>Dec. 22, 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Buccin 49-64</td>
<td>Buccins 19-24</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Buccin 65-108</td>
<td>Buccins 25-29; Harpes 1</td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Harpe [1]-12</td>
<td>Harpes 2-6; Pyramidelles 1</td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pyramide [1]-8</td>
<td>Pyramidelles 2; Eburnes 1-3; Casques 1-2</td>
<td>May 18, 1835/1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Eburne [1]-8</td>
<td>Casques 3-8</td>
<td>Jun. 15, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Casque [1]-16</td>
<td>Casques 9-11, [12?], 13-14 (probably 6)</td>
<td>Aug. 17, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Casque 17-40</td>
<td>Casques 15-16; Cassidaires 1-2; Tonnes 1-2</td>
<td>Oct. 26, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Cassidaire [1]-10</td>
<td>Tonnes 3-5; Poupres 1-3</td>
<td>Dec. 21, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tonne [1]-16</td>
<td>Poupres 4-9</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Poupre [1]-16</td>
<td>Poupres 10-15</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Poupre7-32</td>
<td>Poupres 16-21</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 17        | Poupre 33-48       | Poupres 22-27   | [1836]
<p>| 18        | Poupre 49-64       | Poupres 28-33   | Dec. 5, 1836  |
| 19        | Poupre 65-80       | Poupres 34-39   | Dec. 19, 1836 |
| 20        | Poupre 81-96       | Poupres 40-45   | Feb. 20, 1837 |
| 21        | Poupre 97-112      | Poupres 46; Vis 1-5 | Mar. 20, 1837 |
| 22        | Poupre 113-128     | Vis 6-11        | May 8, 1837   |
| 23        | Poupre 129-144     | Vis 12-14; Struthiolaire 1-2; Dauphinules 1 | Aug. 28, 1837 |
| 24        | Poupre 145-151     | Dauphinules 2-4; Cadran 1-3 | Mar. 12, 1838 |
| 25        | Vis [1]-16         | Scalaire 1-5; Cadran 4 | Mar. 19, 1838 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description 1</th>
<th>Description 2</th>
<th>Description 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Vis 17-32</td>
<td>Roulette 1-3; Scalaire 6-7 (5)</td>
<td>[1838]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Vis 33-[42]</td>
<td>Mitre 1-7 (7)</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Struthiolarie [1]-6</td>
<td>Mitre 8-13 (6)</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Dauphinule [1]-10</td>
<td>Mitre 14-18, 20 (6)</td>
<td>Oct. 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Roulette [1]-10</td>
<td>Mitre 21, 25-29 (6)</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Cadran [1]-12</td>
<td>Mitre 19, 22-24, 30-31 (6)</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Scalaire [1]-12</td>
<td>Volute 1, 8, 11; Mitre 32-34 (6)</td>
<td>Oct. 9, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Scalaire 13-22</td>
<td>Volute 2, 7, 12, 16-18 (6)</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Mitre [1]-16</td>
<td>Volute 18³, 35, 38, 45-46, 50 (6)</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mitre 17-32</td>
<td>Volute 3-6, 10, 15 (6)</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Mitre 33-48</td>
<td>Volute 13-14, 33, 39, 47-48 (6)</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Mitre 49-64</td>
<td>Volute 9, 23, 31, 37, 42, 44 (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Mitre 65-80</td>
<td>Volute 27, 30, 32, 34, 41, 51 (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Mitre 81-96</td>
<td>Volute 20, 22, 40, 43, 52 (5)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Mitre 97-108</td>
<td>Volute 21, 23, 24, 29, 36, 49 (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Mitre 109-120</td>
<td>Volute 28; Pleurotome 3, 5, 8, 11, 20 (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Volute [1]-16</td>
<td>Pleurotome 1, 6, 14, 16, 19, 22 (6)</td>
<td>Jul. 20, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Volute 17-24</td>
<td>Pleurotome 12, 15, 17-18, 21, 23 (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Volute 25-40</td>
<td>Pleurotome 4, 7, 9-10, 25-26 (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Volute 41-56</td>
<td>Pleurotome 2, 13, 24, 27; Fuseau 3-4 (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Volute 57-70</td>
<td>Fuseau 2, 6, 16, 22-23, 25 (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Pleurotome [1]-16</td>
<td>Fuseau 5, 7, 12, 15, 17-17° (6)</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Pleurotome 17-32</td>
<td>Fuseau 1, 11, 13, 21, 26-27 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Pleurotome 33-48</td>
<td>Fuseau 10, 14, 19-20, 28, 30 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Pleurotome 49-64</td>
<td>Pyrule 6; Fuseau 8-9, 18-24, 29 (6)</td>
<td>Apr. 4, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Pleurotome 65-84</td>
<td>Pyrule 4, 8-10, 12, 14 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Fuseau [1]-16</td>
<td>Pyrule 1, 3, 5, 11, 13, 15 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Fuseau 17-32</td>
<td>Pyrule 2, 7; Fasciolaire 1-2, 4, 6 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Fuseau 33-48</td>
<td>Fasciolaire 3, 5, 7, 9, 12-13 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Fuseau 49-62</td>
<td>Fasciolaire 8, 10-11; Turbinelle 7, 12, 17 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Pyrule [1]-16</td>
<td>Turbinelle 2-5, 10, 18 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Pyrule 17-34</td>
<td>Turbinelle 6, 8, 11, 14-15, 19 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Fasciolaire [1]-[19]</td>
<td>Turbinelle 1, 9, 13, 16, 20-21 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Turbinelle [1]-16</td>
<td>Colombelle 2-4, 6, 8, 11 (6)</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Turbinelle 17-32</td>
<td>Colombelle 1, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Turbinelle 33-50</td>
<td>Cancellaire 1, 7; Colombelle 10, 13, 15-16 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Colombelle [1]-16</td>
<td>Cancellaire 3-6, 8-9 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Colombelle 17-32</td>
<td>Buccin 30-31; Marginelle 10-13 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Colombelle 33-48</td>
<td>Cancellaire 2; Cérite 3, 11-12, 17, 21 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Colombelle 49-63</td>
<td>Cérite 2, 9-10, 13, 15, 28 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Marginelle 31-44;</td>
<td>Cérite 4, 7, 16, 22-24 (6); Buccin 105-112 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Cancellaire [1]-16</td>
<td>Cérite 5-6, 14, 18-20 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Cancellaire 17-32</td>
<td>Cérite 8, 25, 27, 29-30, 32 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Cancellaire 33-44</td>
<td>Cérite 1, 26, 31; Ranelle 1, 4-5 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Cérite [1]-16</td>
<td>Ranelle 2-3, 6-7, 9, 11 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Cérite 17-32</td>
<td>Ranelle 8, 10, 12-15 (6)</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Cérite 33-48</td>
<td>Triton 1-4, 8, 10 (6)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Cérite 49-64</td>
<td>Triton 5-7, 11-12, 14 (6)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Cérite 65-80</td>
<td>Triton 13, 17; Rocher 2, 6-7 (5)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Cérite 81-104</td>
<td>Triton 9, 15-16, 18; Rocher 4-5, 9 (7)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Triton [1]-16</td>
<td>Rocher 3, 11-12, 23, 37-38 (6)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77&lt;sup&gt;15&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Triton 17-32</td>
<td>Rocher 8, 10, 26-27, 39-40 (6)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Triton 33-48</td>
<td>Rocher 15-18, 21, 31 (6)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Ranelle [1]-16</td>
<td>Rocher 13, 22, 25, 34, 36, 44 (6)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Ranelle 17-32</td>
<td>Rocher 14, 19, 28, 35, 46-47 (6)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81&lt;sup&gt;16&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Dauphinule 11-12;</td>
<td>Rocher 20, 24, 30, 32-33, 34-41 (6); Ranelle 33-40</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Rocher [1]-16</td>
<td>Rocher 1, 29, 42-43, 45; Strombe 5 (6)</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Rocher 17-32</td>
<td>Strombe 1, 3-4, 11, 13, 25 (6)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Rocher 33-48</td>
<td>Strombe 7, 10, 15, 17, 27-28 (6)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Rocher 49-64</td>
<td>Strombe 21, 23, 29, 31-33 (6)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Rocher 65-80</td>
<td>Strombe 6, 9, 22, 24, 26, 30 (6)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87&lt;sup&gt;11&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Rocher 81-96</td>
<td>Strombe 2, 8, 16, 18, 20, 23, 26 (7)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88&lt;sup&gt;7&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Rocher 97-112</td>
<td>Ptérocère 1-3, 5, 8 (5)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Rocher 113-[131]</td>
<td>Ptérocère 4, 6-7, 9; Strombe 12, 14, 19 (7)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strombe [1]-16</td>
<td>Rostellaire 1-4; Ptérocère 10 (5)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Strombe 17-32</td>
<td>Ancillaire 1, 3-6; Ovule 4-5 (7)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Strombe 33-48</td>
<td>Ovule 1-3, 6; Ancillaire 2 (5)</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Strombe 49-64</td>
<td>Turritelle 1-3, 9-10, 12, 14 (7)</td>
<td>Nov. 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Strombe 65-68; Turritelle 5, 7-8, 11, 13 (5); Ptérocère [1]-[15]</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Rostellaire [1]-[15] Porcelaine 7-8, 11, 14-16, 22 (7)</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Ancillaire [1]-16 Turritelle 4, 6; Porcelaine 4-5, 21 (5)</td>
<td>Nov. 1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Ancillaire 17-[31] Porcelaine 9-10, 12, 17, 20[18], 23-24 (7)</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Ovule [1]-16 Porcelaine 25, 28, 30-31, 34 (5)</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Ovule 17-[27] Porcelaine 2-3, 18, 29, 32-33, 36 (7)</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Turritelle [1]-16 Porcelaine 6, 35, 41-42, 44 (5)</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Turritelle 17-32 Porcelaine 26-27, 37-40; Tarrière 1 (7)</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Turritelle 33-46 Porcelaine 19-20[19], 43, 50-51 (5)</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Porcelaine [1]-16 Porcelaine 1, 45-48, 52-53 (7)</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Porcelaine 17-32 Porcelaine 13, 49, 54; Cône 4, 6 (5)</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Porcelaine 33-48 Cône 5, 20, 25, 28, 32, 47, 53 (7)</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Porcelaine 49-64 Cône 2-3, 12, 17, 34 (5)</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Porcelaine 65-80 Porcelaine 55-57; Cône 7, 9-10, 24 (7)</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Porcelaine 81-96 Cône 8, 30, 38, 41, 45 (5)</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Porcelaine 97-112 Cône 13-14, 18-19, 29, 31, 43 (7)</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Porcelaine 113-128 Cône 11, 15-16, 21, 44 (5)</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Porcelaine 129-144 Cône 22-23, 27, 35-36, 42, 46 (7)</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Porcelaine 145-166 Cône 26, 40, 48-50 (5)</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>-- Cône 37, 39, 51-52, 54-56 (7)</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Cône [1]-16 Cône 33, 57-60 (5)</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Cône 17-32 Cône 61-65, 67-68 (7)</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Cône 33-48 Cône 66, 74-77 (5)</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Cône [49-64] Cône [69-70, 72-73, 78, 80, 82] (7)</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Cône 65-80 Cône 71, 79, 81, 83, 90 (5)</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Cône 81-96 Cône 86-87, 89, 91-92, 95-96 (7)</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summary of the contents. [Latin names as in Kiener; several are now used in a different sense (e.g., *Eburna, Rotella*), in a more restricted sense (e.g., *Marginella, Murex, Buccinum*), or have been abandoned for molluscs (e.g., *Triton*) or altogether (e.g., *Fusus*)].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genre</th>
<th>Text</th>
<th>Plates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ancillaire (<em>Ancillaria</em>)</td>
<td>31 pp.</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buccin (<em>Buccinum</em>)</td>
<td>112 pp.</td>
<td>1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancellaire (<em>Cancellaria</em>)</td>
<td>44 pp.</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassidaire (<em>Cassidaria</em>)</td>
<td>10 pp.</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casque (<em>Cassis</em>)</td>
<td>40 pp.</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cérète (<em>Cerithium</em>)</td>
<td>104 pp.</td>
<td>1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombelle (<em>Colombella</em>)</td>
<td>63 pp.</td>
<td>1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Côté (Conus)</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td>1-111, lacks 69-70, 72-73, 78, 80, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcellaine (Cypraea)</td>
<td>166 pp.</td>
<td>1-57, 20 double</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dauphinule (Delphinula)</td>
<td>10 pp.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eburne (Eburna)</td>
<td>8 pp.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasciolaire (Fasciolaria)</td>
<td>19 pp.</td>
<td>1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuseau (Fusus)</td>
<td>62 pp.</td>
<td>1-30, 17th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpe (Harpa)</td>
<td>12 pp.</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginelle (Marginella)</td>
<td>44 pp.</td>
<td>1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitre (Mitra)</td>
<td>120 pp.</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pourpre (Murex)</td>
<td>151 pp.</td>
<td>1-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovule (Ovula)</td>
<td>27 pp.</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phasianelle (Phasianella)</td>
<td>11 pp.</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleurotome (Pleurotoma)</td>
<td>84 pp.</td>
<td>1-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptérocère (Pterocera)</td>
<td>35 pp.</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramidelle (Pyramidella)</td>
<td>8 pp.</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrule (Pyrula)</td>
<td>34 pp.</td>
<td>1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranelle (Ranella)</td>
<td>40 pp.</td>
<td>1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostellaire (Rostellaria)</td>
<td>15 pp.</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roulette (Rotella)</td>
<td>10 pp.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalaire (Scala)</td>
<td>22 pp.</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadran (Solarium)</td>
<td>12 pp.</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombe (Strombus)</td>
<td>68 pp.</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struthiolaire (Struthiolaria)</td>
<td>6 pp.</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarière (Terebellum)</td>
<td>3 pp.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vis (Terebra)</td>
<td>42 pp.</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocher (Thais)</td>
<td>131 pp.</td>
<td>1-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thracie (Thracia)</td>
<td>7 pp.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triton (Triton)</td>
<td>48 pp.</td>
<td>1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonne (Tonna)</td>
<td>16 pp.</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tornatelle (Tornatella)</td>
<td>6 pp.</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troque (Trochus)</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2-27, 29-43, 45-46, 50-52, 55-56, 8 double</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbinelle (Turbinella)</td>
<td>50 pp.</td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turritelle (Turritella)</td>
<td>46 pp.</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo (Turbo)</td>
<td>iv + 128 pp.</td>
<td>1-36, 1th (see note 24), 16 double</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volute (Voluta)</td>
<td>70 pp.</td>
<td>1-51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By volume

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Included Genera</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cypraea, Ovula, Terebellum, Ancillaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Conus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mitra, Voluta, Marginella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rostellaria, Pterocera, Strombus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cerithium, Pleurotoma, Fusus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pyrula, Fasciolaria, Turbinella, Cancellaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Murex, Triton, Ranella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cassidaria, Cassis, Dolium, Harpa, Purpura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Columbella, Buccinum, Eburnea, Struthiolaria, Terebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Turritella, Scalaria, Solarium, Rotella, Dephinula, Phasianella, Turbo, Tornatella, Pyramidella, Thracia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Calcar, Trochus, Xenophora, Tectarius, Risella, Index</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes from Faber (2011):

1. (livraison 1) The first livraison includes an Avis on the unnumbered page after page 30, outlining the concept of the work. On the rear wrapper recto is an outline of the publication scheme, stating that each livraison will contain six plates and a variable amount of text pages.

2. (11) This livraison has but five plates. Apart from the plates in the missing livraison 117 (see below), plate Casque 12 is the only one lacking. I [Faber] assume it should have been included here as there should be six plates in this livraison.

3. (17) Contains a loose-leaf one page Avis stating that Duménil, the publisher and illustrator, no longer could contribute to this work. For this reason the first 21 livraisons of the set were re-labeled as published by Rousseau, instead of Duménil, the original publisher. But it was not until livraison 22 that the wrappers were replaced. This means this set must have been gathered or perhaps even ordered after publication of livraison 21. The last plate with the name P. Duménil, as the illustrator, is in livraison 18, Pourpre 33, the penultimate plate in that livraison. Paul Chrétien Romain Constant Duménil (born 1779) is known as a natural history illustrator (Bénézit, 1966), and probably is the same person as the publisher of natural history works, P. Duménil. Why Duménil stepped out is neither recorded here nor known by me [Faber]. Later, the name Duménil was erased from all plates and replaced by the printed text “publiée par J. B. Baillière” without, however, any loss in quality of the printing or the colouring.

4. (21) Last with livraison number printed (the others are 1-7, 10-12, 14-20, and with pink pasted-on label “A Paris chez Rousseau, libraire, rue Richelieu 183” (this covering the text: “à la librairie d’histoire naturelle de P. Duménil”), and with a Bruxelles address included. This is also the last livraison with wrappers printed by Decourchant, and with text inside the rear wrapper and Duménil advert on the rear wrapper verso. The following livraison (#22) is the first with “Chez Rousseau, libraire, rue Richelieu 103” printed on the front wrapper recto and first with the wrappers printed by Terzuolo.

5. (32) This date was found by Cernohorsky (1968), nullifying all later dates given by Sherborn & Woodward (1901) for this and earlier livraisons.

6. (33) Contains first Volute plate 18 picturing *Voluta scapha* var. This remained plate 18.

7. (34) Contains second Volute plate 18 showing *Voluta imperialis*. In other copies I [Faber] found this to be plate 19.

8. (35) This livraison is the first with the darker green wrappers printed by Decourchant, the firm that also produced the wrappers for the first 21 livraisons. The previous livraison (#34) is the last with the lighter green wrappers printed by Terzuolo.

9. (36) According to Sherborn & Woodward (1901: 217): “Bibl. Fr. Dec. 8, 1838, records livr. 26-36, each containing one sheet and six plates. I [Faber] think, however, that there must be some error; probably the numbers should read ‘20-30,’ especially in view of the note that follows: ‘La 31e commence le 4e volume. 10 livr. forment un volume.’” I [Faber] see no reason to doubt the first statement. Surely livraisons 26 had five plates (as did 22) whereas 27 (and 23) had seven, but if one received all livraisons 26-36 in one batch that would not be apparent. The remark regarding the “volumes” only suggests that the recorder was not a malacologist: no volume was complete(d) in ten livraisons. I [Faber] therefore deviate from Sherborn & Woodward in dating livraisons 35-36 a year earlier. The conclusion that all Mitre plates were issued in 1838 was earlier reached by Cernohorsky (1968), who refuted the above statement by Sherborn & Woodward based upon references in Anton’s “Verzeichniss der Conchylien”, a work published on or shortly after 9 October 1838. Cernohorsky (1968, 1970) tentatively accepted Sherborn & Woodward’s date of 1839 for the entire Mitra text, this is now shown to be incorrect for the first 48 pages but that probably has no nomenclatural consequences.

10. (37) Contains first Volute plate 23, with *Voluta hebraea*. This remained plate 23.

11. (39, 87) Probably livraison 39 should contain Volute plate 26, for in this set this livraison has only five plates. In this set plate 26 was included in Livraison 87, being one of seven plates. This might be the only misplaced plate in this set, however, livraison 39 is one of the few in this set with some worming, and Volute plate 26 is completely free of worming, as is livraison 87. At least this does indicate that this (dis)placement is not recent, and perhaps not a dis-placement at all.
12. (40) Contains second Volute plate 23, with *Voluta pellis-serpentis*. In the other copies checked this plate is numbered 25.

13. (52) Last livraison with wrappers printed by Decourchant. Starting with #53 all wrappers were printed by Schneider et Langrand.

14. (66) Buccin page numbers 105-108 were already used in livraison 7 (1835) for a summary of the family. This was never corrected.

15. (77) Last livraison with inside blank wrappers, Rousseau listed as located on rue Richelieu 103, and Baillière on rue de l’école-de-médecine 13bis. From livraison 78 on the wrappers contain a Baillière publishing list inside and on the back, the addresses, or, rather, the street numbers, are changed, viz. Rousseau now on rue Richelieu 106, Baillière on rue de l’école-de-médecine 17. This might provide a clue to dating this livraison more exactly.

More significant, starting with #78 the title of the work was changed from “*Spécies général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes comprenant le Musée Masséna, la collection Lamarck, celle du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, et les découvertes récentes des voya-geurs.*” into:

“*Spécies général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes publiées par monographies comprenant la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris, la collection Lamarck, celle de M. le Baron Delessert, et les découvertes récentes des voyageurs.*”

Neither title is the same as on the later title pages to the volumes. It is not known to me [Faber] why Kiener deleted the reference to the Masséna museum in Nice (which is still extant).

16. (81) A printed “Avis” on a small piece of paper is inserted noting the additional descriptions of Dauphinules figured on plate 4 but not included in livraison 29. This was noted by Winckworth (1935) although he probably did not know in which livraison this note was inserted.

17. (88) A printed “Avis” on a small piece of paper is inserted, stating that some Strombe-plates were delayed for which reason the 89th livraison would contain seven plates and this livraison has only five. Subsequently, nearly all the number of plates deviated from the then usual number of six (mostly alternating five and seven), but this was no longer emphasized.

18. (97) Includes the first state of Porcelaine plate 20 with the text “Prevots pinx” (fig. 3). Soon this plate was suppressed although original stock apparently was not destroyed as there are still many sets that do have this plate.

19. (98) I [Faber] have seen a small, printed “Avis” stating that the Porcellaine plate 20 was substandard and would be replaced soon. The replacement plate was issued in livraison 102, see notes 18 and 21.

20. (102) Contains a ½ p. printed “Avis” stating that on the request of many subscribers the title pages of completed groups were issued and included in this livraison. Nine groups not yet completed are mentioned as such. These are: Ovules, Ancillaires (Enroulées); Scalaires, Dauphinules (Scalariens); Cadrans, Roulettes (Turbinacées); Tornatelles, Pyramidelles (Plicacées), and Thracies (Myaires).

21. (102) Includes the second state of Porcelaine plate 20 with the text “Roch pinx”. This new plate (fig. 4) is more detailed and more accurate than Prevots’s “slowly” suppressed plate.

22. (113) this livraison is the first of two (the other being #126) which did not contain a text part.

23. (117) This is the only livraison in the set missing. The text pages and plate numbers between brackets are assumed to be part of this livraison, as they are not part of any other livraison.

24. (125) Contains the first of two *Turbo* plates 16. This one has “‘Maubert del.’” printed beneath the figures.

25. (128) In this and the following livraison, both published in 1849, only Troque plates 15-18 are included, all with species already validly named by other authors, hence all the new species named by Kiener and listed by Winckworth (1935) should be dated as from 1850.
26. (130) Turbo, Pl. 1bis actually represents the living *Cittarium pica* (L., 1758), a West Indian trochid. This plate was subsequently used by Fischer as *Trochus* plate 1 (fide Winckworth, 1935), with the plate captions altered accordingly.

27. (130) Contains the second of two *Turbo* plates 16. This one has “Maubert pt.” printed beneath the figures. One shell (two figures) appears to be replaced by that of another species, the other seems to be redrawn, or perhaps replaced too. The first plate, in livraison #125, was listed as plate 16bis in Fischer (1873-1879).

28. (130) Contains the first of two plates Troque 8, namely with *Trochus virgatus*, and *T. lineatus* which belong to the Trochiidae. In later copies this is plate 28. Apparently this is what Winckworth (1935) listed as plate 8bis, but there is no “bis” printed on the plate and it is actually the first published Troque plate 8.

29. (132) Contains the second of two plates Troque 8, this one with *T. corrugatus* = *Xenophora c.* (Xenophoridae), which remained plate 8 in Fischer’s work.

30. (138) The last livraison by Kiener. Included is a 2 pp. printed “Avis” (index) stating that the genera Troque and Turbo were “En cours de publication”, and the title to the Turbinacées “… sera publié à la fin des genres Troque et Turbo”.

31. The last livraison by Kiener (#138) contains an index to the work which lists 30 plates for the Fuseau; apparently the bis-plate was overlooked.

32. The last livraison by Kiener (#138) contains an index to the work which lists nine plates for the Ptérocères but this set has ten plates. Evidently, 9 is a lapsus. It was corrected in later published indexes.

33. In 1873, 23 years after Kiener ended working on the “Spécies générales”, Paul Fischer (1873-1879) finished the work by completing the Troque and Turbo sections. In the temporary index in livraison 138, it is printed that for each a total of 56 plates was projected. From this set it can be concluded that Fischer (who, eventually, published more plates, bringing the total to 86 in Troque and 120 in Turbo and some additional genera separated from *Trochus*), was responsible for publishing the Troque plates 37-86, and the Turbo plates 1, 28, 44-49, 53-54, and all the 64 plates numbered higher than 56.

34. Fischer (1873-1879) divided the genus Troque into several genera not employed by Kiener, viz. *Calcar*, *Xenophora*, *Tectarius*, and *Risella* but kept “Troque (*Trochus*)” in the plate headings, only using the “new” genera in the plate captions, and retaining the “old” one by Kiener.

**Kobelt, Wilhelm**

1876-1881. *Illustrirtes Conchylienbuch*. Nürnberg (Bauer & Raspe), 2 vols., xvi + 392 pp., 112 pls.

Collation from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date [no later than]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Nov. 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>41-64</td>
<td>11-20</td>
<td>12-20</td>
<td>Aug. 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>65-88</td>
<td>21-30</td>
<td>22-30</td>
<td>Mar. 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>89-104</td>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>32-40</td>
<td>May 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>i-xvi + 105-[144]</td>
<td>41-50</td>
<td>42-50</td>
<td>May 1878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 | 6 | [145]-176 | 51-60 | Jul. 1879 |
| 7-8 | 177-264 | 61-80 | 1879   |
| 9   | 265-312 | 81-90 | Oct. 1880 |
| 10  | 313-344 | 91-100| Apr. 1881 |
Lesson, René Primevere


E. C. Dickinson et al., 2011. Priority! The dating of scientific names in ornithology; a directory to the literature and its reviewers. Northampton, U.K.: Aves Press, 319 pp. + CD-ROM [pp. 122-123, noted that, at least for the birds and mammals, the dating is problematic since some of the plates appeared before the corresponding text.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Livraison</th>
<th>Mollusca pages</th>
<th>Mollusques pls. in Atlas</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1-192</td>
<td>Jan. 9, 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>1-184</td>
<td>May 1, 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1-123</td>
<td>May 26, 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14, 16</td>
<td>Mar. 7, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13, 15</td>
<td>Jul. 25, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>239-240</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Oct. 13, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>241-456</td>
<td>14, 16</td>
<td>Nov. 15, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>13, 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 22, 1831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lischke, Carl Emil

1869-1874. Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. [Novitates Conchologicae Supplement 4]. Cassel (Theodor Fischer). Collation modified from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theil</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Title page, [1], 1-192</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Title page, [1], 1-184</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Title page, [1], 5-123</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

62
Note: The unnumbered pages after the title pages are Dedication pages, each Theil dedicated to a different scientist. In Theil 3, the title page and dedication page are included in the pagination.

**Lister, Martin**

1685-1692. Historiae sive synopsis methodicae conchyliorum, 1st ed. London (privately printed), 1028 numbered plates on unnumbered sheets. Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liber</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Plates (= figures)</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>de conchleis terrestribus</td>
<td>1-100</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>de turbinibus et bivalvibus aquae dulcis</td>
<td>101-157</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>de bivalvibus marinis</td>
<td>158-433</td>
<td>1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix to 3 de conchitis ysucc lapidibus</td>
<td>434-508</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>de buccinis marinis</td>
<td>509-974</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix to 4 de buccinitis ysucc lapidibus</td>
<td>975-1026</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: First part issued separately as “de Conchleis” in 1685. This edition with irregularly numbered, sometimes changed plate numbers. Title pages numbered as plates.

**Martens, Karl Eduard von**


Collation taken from the wrappers in a set in the Museum of Comparative Zoology Library. While the text has the month-dates at the beginning of each part, the plates do not have comparable indicia of their dates, which can only be determined from the wrappers. "Part" refers to the parts of the entire multi-volume series (with a single part either devoted entirely to one phylum or containing text for several animal taxa), while "Fascicle" refers to the eight-page sections within the Mollusca volume, so that a single Part will comprise one or more Fascicles. In general, the text descriptions of new taxa were published in the same year as for the corresponding illustration(s), with some illustrations delayed by one or more years. Pages 596-655 comprise a "Supplement" with corrections to the earlier-published sections, with additional corrections on page xxviii of the Preface, which also includes (pages vi-xii) short biographical sketches of the collectors in Mexico and Central America. See also:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Fascicle</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>25-40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>41-80</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1891</td>
<td>81-96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5 May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1892</td>
<td>97-120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 1892</td>
<td>121-152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 1892</td>
<td>153-176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1893</td>
<td>177-184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 1893</td>
<td>185-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 1893</td>
<td>217-240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 1893</td>
<td>241-248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1894</td>
<td>249-272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1897</td>
<td>289-312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 1898</td>
<td>313-320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 1898</td>
<td>321-368</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1899</td>
<td>369-384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 1899</td>
<td>385-400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 1899</td>
<td>401-424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1899</td>
<td>425-448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1899</td>
<td>449-472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1899</td>
<td>473-480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 1900</td>
<td>481-496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 1900</td>
<td>497-520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 1900</td>
<td>521-528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 1900</td>
<td>529-536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 1900</td>
<td>537-568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1900</td>
<td>569-600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1900</td>
<td>601-608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1901</td>
<td>609-632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1901</td>
<td>633-648</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 1901</td>
<td>649-674</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1901</td>
<td>675-706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Martini, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, Johann Hieronymus Chemnitz, Johann Samuel Schröter, Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert & Johann Andreas Wagner


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[vi] + [xviii] + 408</td>
<td>1-31</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Martini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[vi] + xvi + 362</td>
<td>32-65</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Martini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[vi] + vi + 434</td>
<td>66-121</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Martini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[viii] + [xvi] + 344 + [1]</td>
<td>122-159</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Chemnitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[viii] + [xii] + 324</td>
<td>160-193</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Chemnitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[xii] + 375</td>
<td>1-36</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Chemnitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[xii] + 356</td>
<td>37-69</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Chemnitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Plate</td>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>23 pp. [Introduction in English and French], Explanatory Table, Observations</td>
<td>Frontispiece</td>
<td>Aphrodite</td>
<td>Alata aratrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alata</td>
<td>aratrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Buccinum</td>
<td>prismaticum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Martyn, Thomas**

1784-1787. *The universal conchologist, exhibiting the figure of every known shell drawn, and painted after nature, with a new and systematic arrangement by the author.* London (Martyn), 4 vols., 160 + 2 pls., *Aphrodite* frontis. Rejected, with 11 exceptions, by ICZN Opinions 456, 479 (1957) & Opinion 1662 (1992). Boldface below indicates the eleven available species. () indicates that the genus name was not shown, or only partially shown, but assumed from the context, and Martyn did not use genera in the modern sense, so some of his “genera” are based upon Dall’s interpretations. Martyn apparently issued more than one version of his tables for at least the third and fourth volumes. The alternate wordings thus far known are shown below as (a) or (b). The images on some of the plates also differs from copy to copy in terms of how many images are present and their positioning. Finally, Martyn prepared additional plates that were never issued publicly but sometimes show up in book dealer’s catalogues. This collation is based on the following (plus direct review of copies):

J. C. Chenu, 1845. *Le Conchyliologiste Universel ... par Thomas Martyn.* Bibliothèque Conchyliologique, (Ser. 1) 2: 32 pp., 56 pls. [French translation of *The universal conchologist*, 2nd ed. (1789), with redrawn figs. of pls. 1-160; some generic and specific names differ from the original].


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Buccinum</th>
<th>aplusstre</th>
<th>1784</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Buccinum</td>
<td>spinosum</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Buccinum</td>
<td>nodosum</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Buccinum</td>
<td>fimbriatum</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Buccinum</td>
<td>striatum</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Buccinum</td>
<td>maculosum</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Buccinum</td>
<td>haustrum</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Buccinum</td>
<td>calcar</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bulla</td>
<td>virgata</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Clava</td>
<td>rugata</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(Clava)</td>
<td>hurculea</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cypraea</td>
<td>carneola</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>(Cypraea)</td>
<td>reticulata</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Patella</td>
<td>tramoserica</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>(Patella)</td>
<td>aenea</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>(Patella)</td>
<td>calyptra</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mitra</td>
<td>tessellata</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>(Mitra)</td>
<td>fasciata</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>(Mitra)</td>
<td>sphaerulata</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>(Mitra)</td>
<td>nexilis</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>(Mitra)</td>
<td>versicolor</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>opalus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>fimbriatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>echinatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>litus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>litus brevis</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>undulatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>heliotropium</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>inequalis</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>canaliculatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>annulatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>costatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>sulcatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>punctulatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>granosus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>bullatus</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>(Voluta)</td>
<td>cingulum</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Cochlea</td>
<td>radiata</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: Explanatory Table</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>striatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>laciniatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>liratum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>plicatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>succinctum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>lima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>saturum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>linea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>maculatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>calcar-longum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>nodatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>arabicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>vermis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>papulosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buccin(um)</td>
<td>scutulatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>“Grue”</td>
<td>toreuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clava</td>
<td>maculata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Clava)</td>
<td>rubus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cypraea</td>
<td>aurantium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Cypraea)</td>
<td>tortilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>Haliotis</td>
<td>iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Haliotis)</td>
<td>pulcherrima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Haliotis)</td>
<td>naevosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>Patella</td>
<td>personata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Patella)</td>
<td>denticulata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>Purpura</td>
<td>foliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67¹</td>
<td></td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>nucleus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67²</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>faba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68¹</td>
<td></td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>coccinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68²</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>purpurata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>crenata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>anguis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>staminea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>porphyrites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>smaragdus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Limax)</td>
<td>smaragdus minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>tigris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>(Trochus) pulligo</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Mytilus cor</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>(Mytilus) canaliculus</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Cochlea ovum</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>(Cochlea) corbis</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3: Explanatory Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>81</th>
<th>Buccinum ficus</th>
<th>1786</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Buccinum vexillum croceum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Buccinum coronatum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Buccinum lineatum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Buccinum tessellatum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Buccinum nux-odorata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Buccinum incisum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Buccinum costatum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Buccinum scabrum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Buccinum turis picta</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Buccinum turis clavata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Buccinum galea variata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Buccinum galea ferrea</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Buccinum ornatum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Buccinum lineolum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Buccinum lineatum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Buccinum vittatum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Buccinum varium</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Buccinum coelatum</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Bulla circulata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Bulla villosa</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Cypraea subfuscula</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Clava tessellata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Clava nigra</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Clava fusca</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>(Patella) scapula</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Patella testudineata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>(Patella) morionis-pileus</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>(Patella) umbrellata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Mitra rugata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Mitra denticulata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Mitra staminea</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Mitra</td>
<td>fasciata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Mitra</td>
<td>limosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Mitra</td>
<td>vermiculosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>(Nerita)</td>
<td>nux-castanea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Nerita</td>
<td>acupictus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Nerita</td>
<td>diversicolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Nerita</td>
<td>pellis-arminiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Nerita</td>
<td>(a) litteris Hebraicis notatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Nerita</td>
<td>(b) hebraea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Nerita</td>
<td>stellatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Nerita</td>
<td>stellatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>corticata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>striata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>interpuncta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>fenestrata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>scabra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>senticosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>tubulata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>ramosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>aureus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>tiara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>lampas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>vittatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>scaber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>spicatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Limax</td>
<td>scutulatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Trochus</td>
<td>petrosus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>(Voluta)</td>
<td>fagina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>(Voluta)</td>
<td>(a) cosmolraphicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>(Voluta)</td>
<td>(b) cosmographica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>(Voluta)</td>
<td>reticulata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>(Voluta)</td>
<td>undata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>(Voluta)</td>
<td>interpuncta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Voluta</td>
<td>scutulata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Cochlea</td>
<td>bicolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>(a) [no name present]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>crista-galli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>hystrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>aquosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>(a) coocinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>nimbata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>(a) cretata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>russa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>undata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>nebulosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>castrensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>virgulata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>(a) [no name given]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td>viminea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Cochlea)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>acupicta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>maculosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>columbina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>striata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>gilva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>violacea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>personata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>fuscus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>fuscus undata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>echinata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>spinosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>cinnamar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>cinnamea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>alba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>barbata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>subrubicunda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>radiata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purpura radiata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>adumbrata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rubescens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Moquin-Tandon, Christian Horace Bénédict Alfred

1855-1856. *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviales de France.* Paris (Baillière), 2 vols: viii + 416 + 646 pp., Atlas: iii + 92 pp., 54 pls. Collation modified from the following and with the assistance of Gerhard Falkner:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Livraison</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Atlas/Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>i-viii + 1-144</td>
<td>1-16, pls. 1-9</td>
<td>Apr. 12, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>145-256</td>
<td>17-32, pls. 10-18</td>
<td>May 4, 1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>257-416</td>
<td>33-48, pls. 19-27</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[i-iii] + 1-176</td>
<td>49-64, pls. 28-36</td>
<td>Sept. 10, 1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>177-368</td>
<td>65-80, pls. 37-45</td>
<td>Jan. 2, 1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>369-646</td>
<td>i-iii, 81-92, pls. 46-54</td>
<td>Apr. 9, 1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Perry, George**

1810-1811. Arcana; or the museum of natural history: containing the most recent discovered objects. Embellished with colored plates, and corresponding descriptions; with extracts relating to animals, remarks of celebrated travelers; combining a general survey of nature. London (James Stratford), [84] pls. with text. Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[5-8]</td>
<td>Feb. 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[9-12]</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[13-16]</td>
<td>April 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[17-20]</td>
<td>May 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[29-32]</td>
<td>Aug. 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[33-36]</td>
<td>Sept. 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[37-40]</td>
<td>Oct. 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[41-44]</td>
<td>Nov. 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[45-48]</td>
<td>Dec. 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[49-52]</td>
<td>Jan. 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[53-56]</td>
<td>Feb. 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[57-60]</td>
<td>Mar. 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[61-64]</td>
<td>April 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[65-68]</td>
<td>May 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[69-72]</td>
<td>Jun. 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[73-76]</td>
<td>Jul. 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[77-80]</td>
<td>Aug. 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[81-84]</td>
<td>Sept. 1811</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1811. *Conchology, or the natural history of shells: containing a new arrangement of the genera and species*. London (W. Miller), 4 + [61] + [1] pp., 51 pls. Information about this book from:
Three editions are recognized, with text identical in all, except for the change of one species name given below. The editions are dated based on watermarks, but may most easily be distinguished by the text to Plate 1. In the 1st edition, the block of text under “Remarks” is 15 lines in length; in the 2nd it has 16 lines with the single word “criterion” as the last line; and in the 3rd edition the last line consists of the words “indubitable criterion.” The text page for Plate 24 was also changed as follows:

1st edition (Apr. 1811), text for Plate 24, fig. 6 headed *Conus argillaceous*
2nd edition (1818), text for Plate 24, fig. 6 headed *Conus argillaceus*
3rd edition (post-1821), text for Plate 24, fig. 6 also headed *Conus argillaceus*

(It is possible that this change was made in some later copies of the first edition.)

**Pfeiffer, Ludwig Carl Georg Louis [as Ludovico]**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Incomplete collation from various sources, courtesy of Massimo Cretella, March 2011, and:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (Part)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>1-160</td>
<td>1847 [pre-27 Sept.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>161-321</td>
<td>1847 [post-27 Sept.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>i-xxxii + 321-484</td>
<td>1848 [pre-23 Jun.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-160</td>
<td>Sept. 1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161-594</td>
<td>Dec. 1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (Suppl. 1)</td>
<td>i-viii + 1-711</td>
<td>1853 [post-May]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (Suppl. 2)</td>
<td>i-ix + 1-920</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (Suppl. 3, Vol. 1)</td>
<td>i-xii + 1-565</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (Suppl. 3, Vol. 2)</td>
<td>1-598</td>
<td>Dec. 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 (Suppl. 4, Vol. 1)</td>
<td>i-x + 1-674</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>May have been issued in parts 1875-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1-160</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161-320</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321-480</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>481-729</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pfeiffer, Ludwig Carl Georg Louis & Stefan Clessin


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-152</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153-384</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385-617</td>
<td>post-July 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pfeiffer, Ludwig Carl Georg Louis, Karl Eduard von Martens & Oskar Boettger


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11-24</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25-36</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37-48</td>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Dec. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>49-56</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Mar. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>57-68</td>
<td>16-18</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>May 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>69-78</td>
<td>19-21</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Aug. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>79-90</td>
<td>22-24</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Dec. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>91-98</td>
<td>25-27</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Apr. 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99-108</td>
<td>28-30</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Jan. 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>109-120</td>
<td>31-33</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Jun. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>121-138</td>
<td>title pp. 34-36</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>May 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>139-152</td>
<td>37-39</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Sept. 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>153-160</td>
<td>40-42</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Sept. 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>161-168</td>
<td>43-45</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Feb. 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>169-178</td>
<td>46-48</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Jul. 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>179-194</td>
<td>49-51</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Oct. 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>195-206</td>
<td>52-54</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Oct. 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>207-222</td>
<td>55-57</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Feb. 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>223-234</td>
<td>58-60</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Oct. 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>235-250</td>
<td>61-63</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>May 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>251-274</td>
<td>64-66</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>May 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>275-292</td>
<td>67-69</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Apr. 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>293-303</td>
<td>title pp. 70-72</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Jul. 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>301-312</td>
<td>“sic” 73-75</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Sept. 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>313-320</td>
<td>76-78</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Mar. 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>321-344</td>
<td>79-81</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Oct. 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>345-368</td>
<td>82-84</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Nov. 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>369-390</td>
<td>85-87</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>Mar. 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>391-398</td>
<td>88-90</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>May 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>399-414</td>
<td>91-93</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>May 1868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes: We are unsure whether the pagination for volume 1 is for the English or French editions, as it was published in both languages. There appears to be some discrepancy in the numbering of the pages in Part 25 that remains to be resolved.

Vol. 2: see under Dunker; Supplements: see under their authors: Boettger, Dunker, Lischke, Martens, and Römer.

**Philippi, Rudolph Amandus**


Other authors credited with new species in this work (some should perhaps be considered “ex ms”, at least in some cases):
- Hermann Eduard Anton
- Gerhard von dem Busch
- Wilhelm Bernard Rudolph Dunker
- Israel Heymann Jonas
- Friedrich Carl Ludwig Koch
- Christian Ferdinand Friedrich von Krauss
- Johann Karl Megerle von Mühlfeld
- Karl Theodor Menke
- Ludwig Parreyss
- Louis Carl Georg Pfeiffer

Other authors credited herein should instead be treated as “ex ms”, including:
- Henry Adams
- William Henry Benson
- Heinrich Georg Bronn
- Imre Frivaldszky
- J. C. Meder

Table by part (plates numbered by genus and too complex to list here):
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume/Page</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Volume pagination</th>
<th>Printed date(s)</th>
<th>Most likely issue date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 1845</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>Aug. 1842</td>
<td>Aug. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21-46</td>
<td>Feb. &amp; Mar. 1843</td>
<td>Mar. 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>47-75</td>
<td>Nov. 1843</td>
<td>Nov. 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>76-102</td>
<td>Jan. 1844</td>
<td>Jan. 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>103-129</td>
<td>Mar. &amp; Apr. 1844, but a preceding <em>Tellina</em> section dated Jun. 1844</td>
<td>Jun. 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>130-150</td>
<td>Jun. &amp; Jul. 1844</td>
<td>Jul. 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>151-178</td>
<td>Oct. &amp; Nov. 1844</td>
<td>Nov. 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 – 1847</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-32</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>Sept. 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>33-63 [64 blank]</td>
<td>Oct. 1845</td>
<td>Oct. 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65-87 [88 blank]</td>
<td>Feb. 1846</td>
<td>Feb. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>89-121 [122 blank]</td>
<td>Aug. 1846</td>
<td>Aug. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>123-152</td>
<td>Oct. 1846</td>
<td>Oct. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>183-212</td>
<td>Mar. 1847</td>
<td>Mar. 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 – 1851</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-29 [30 blank]</td>
<td>Aug. &amp; Sept. 1847</td>
<td>Sept. 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>31-50</td>
<td>Nov. 1847</td>
<td>Nov. 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>51-81</td>
<td>Feb. 1848</td>
<td>Feb. 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-28 [numbering started over]</td>
<td>Jan. 1849</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1849*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>63-88</td>
<td>Oct. 1849</td>
<td>Oct. 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>89-114</td>
<td>Apr. 1850</td>
<td>Apr. 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>115-138</td>
<td>Sept. &amp; Nov. 1850</td>
<td>Nov. 1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**b.f. = date given on first p. of section; n.d. = no date.**

* Publication date in advertisement in Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 5(6): 96.

1842-1848. *Melania.*

1842. *Strombus.*
1(1): 7, pls. 1, 2 (*Aug. 1842*) [also numbered p. 1].

1842-1847. *Helix* [including *Streptaxis*].
183-186, pl. 9 [no n. sp.] (Mar. 1847); 3(1): 1-4, pl. 10 [no n. sp.] (Aug. 1847) [also numbered pp. 1-19, 21-24, 27-39, 41-45, 47-54].

* Species in this part erroneously listed by Sherborn as being in part 6.

1842-1845. *Natica*.
1(1): 13-17, pl. 1 (Aug. 1842) [n. sp.: Busch & Philippi]; 2(2): 41-46, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Busch] (Oct. 1845) [also numbered pp. 1-5, 7-12].

1842-1849. *Unio*.
1(1): 19-20, pl. 1 (n.d.; Aug. 1842) [n. sp.: Busch]; 1(3): 75, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Busch] (n.d.; Nov. 1843); 3(2): 45-47, pl. 3 [n. sp.: Parreyss & Philippi] (Nov. 1847); 3(2): 49-50, pl. 4 [separate, consecutive section on *Unio*; n. sp.: Busch & Bronn] (Feb. 1848); 3(4): 27-28, pl. 6 [no n. sp.] (Jan. 10, 1849) [also numbered pp. 1-2, [3], 5-7, 9-13, 15-16].

1843. *Neritina*.
1(2): 25-30, pl. 1 (Feb. 1843) [n. sp.: Busch & Pfeiffer] [also numbered pp. 1-8].

1843-1845. *Trochus*.

1843-1847. *Solen*.
1(2): 35-37, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Koch & Philippi] (n.d.; 1843); 3(2): 43-44, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Nov. 1847) [also numbered pp. 1-6].

1843-1849. *Venus*.
1(2): 39-42, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Koch, Megerle von Mühlfeld & Philippi] (Mar. 1843); 1(5): 127-129, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Philipp] ("Apr. 1844", but follows a section on *Tellina* dated Jun. 1844, a more likely issue date); 1(7): 175-178, pl. 3 [n. sp.: Philipp] (Nov. 1844); 2(2): 61-63, pl. 4 [no n. sp.] (Nov. 1845); 2(4): 107-110, pl. 5 [n. sp.: Pfeiffer & Philipp] (Aug. 1846); 2(5): 151-152, pl. 6 [n. sp.: Anton] (Oct. 1846); 3(3): 75-78, pl. 7 [n. sp.: Philipp] (Feb. 1848); 3(4): 21-25, pl. 8 [n. sp.: Koch] (Jan. 10, 1849); 3(5): 59-61, pl. 9 [no n. sp.] (Mar. 1849); 3(6): 81-84, pl. 10 [n. sp.: Philipp] (Oct. 1849) [also numbered pp. 1-40].

1843-1850. *Arca*.

1843-1850. *Bulinus*.
1(3): 53-58, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Jonas & Pfeiffer] (Oct. 1843); 1(7)*: 157-158, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Dunker, Koch & Philipp] (Oct. 1844); 2(1): 10-11, pl. 3 [n. sp.: Philipp] (n.d.; Sept. 1845); 2(4): 111-115, pl. 4 [n. sp.: Pfeiffer] (Aug. 1846); 2(5): 123-126, pl. 5 [n. sp.: Pfeiffer] (Oct. 1846); 2(6): 153-156, pl. 6 [n. sp.: Philipp] (Jan. 1847); 3(2): 31-33, pl. 7 [n. sp.: Pfeiffer] (Nov. 1847); 3(4): 1-5*, pl. 8 [no n. sp.] (Jan. 10, 1849); 3(7): 95-100, pl. 9 [no n. sp.] (Apr. 1850) [also numbered pp. 1-8, 10-11, 13-17, 19-29, 35-39, 41-46].

* Species in this part erroneously listed by Sherborn as being in part 6.

1843-1849. *Tellina*.

1844. *Nerita*.
1(4): 83-87, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Busch, Dunker & Philipp] (Jan. 1844) [also numbered pp. 1-5].

1844. *Pyrula*.
1(4): 93-95, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Menke, Pfeiffer & Philipp] (Jan. 1844) [also numbered pp. 1-3].

1844-1845. *Psammobia*. 

1844. *Pecten*.  

1844.  
1(4): 99-102, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Philippi (Jan. 1844)]; 1(8): 201-204, pl. 2 [no n. sp.] ("Dec. 1844", but follows a section dated Jan. 1845, so that is a more likely issue date) [also numbered pp. 1-8].

1844. *Steganotoma* et *Cyclostoma*.  
1(5): 103-106; pl. 1 [n. sp.: Busch] ("Mar. 1844", but with a *Tellina* section dated Jun. 1844, a more likely issue date) [also numbered pp. 1-4].

1844-1850. *Fusus*.  

1844-1846. *Paludina*.  

1844-1850. *Haliotis*.  
1(5): 119-121; pl. 1 [n. sp.: Koch & Dunker] (Jun. 1844); 1(6): 147-148, pl. 2, 3 [no n. sp.] (Jul. 1844); 2(3): 69-70, pl. 4 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Feb. 1846); 2(6): 157-158, pl. 5, 6 [no n. sp.] (Jan. 1847); 2(8): 219-220, pl. 7, 8 [no n. sp.] (Apr. 1847); 3(7): 89-92, pl. 5 [no n. sp.] (Apr. 1850) [also numbered pp. 1-4, 4-16].

1844. *Glandina*.  
1(6): 131-134; pl. 1 [n. sp.: Pfeiffer & Jonas] (Jul. 1844) [also numbered pp. 1-5].

1844. *Sigaretus*.  
1(6): 143-146; pl. 1 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Jul. 1844) [also numbered pp. 1-4].

1844-1848. *Cylindrella*.  
1(6): 149-150, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Koch] (Jul. 1844); 1(7): 169-173, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Oct. 1844); 1(8): 197-200, pl. 3 [n. sp.: Koch & Philippi] (Jan. 1845); 2(4): 95-97, pl. 4 [no n. sp.] [mislabeled as pl. 3 in text and on pl.] (Aug. 1846); 2(6): 179-182, pl. 5 [mislabeled as pl. 4 on pl.] [no n. sp.] (Feb. 1847); 2(8): 299-313, pl. 6 [pl. mislabeled as 5], pl. 7 [pl. mislabeled as 6] [n. sp.: Philippi] (Apr. 1847); 3(1): 23-25, pl. 8 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Sept. 1847); 3(3): 71-74, pl. 9 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Feb. 1848) [also numbered pp. 1-42].

1844-1850. *Mactra*.  
1(7): 165-167, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Oct. 1844); 2(3): 71-74, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Feb. 1846); 3(8): 135-138, pl. 3 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Nov. 1850) [also numbered pp. 1-12].

1844-1847. *Cytherea*.  
1(8): 179-186; pl. 1 [n. sp.: Pfeiffer & Dunker] (Dec. 1844); 2(2): 47-53, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Pfeiffer] (Oct. 1845); 2(8): 217-218 [under *Achatina*; p. 218 misnumbered as 219; n. sp. by Pfeiffer] (Apr. 1847); 3(1): 5-8, pl. 3 [n. sp.: Pfeiffer] (Aug. 1847) [also numbered pp. 1-18, not including added pp. under *Achatina*].

1845-1847. *Murex*.  
1(8): 191-192; pl. 1 [n. sp.: Philippi] (Jan. 1845); 3(2): 39-42, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Philippi] (n.d.; Nov. 1847) [also numbered pp. 1-6].

[viii] pp. – Register to Vol. 1 – Jan. 1845 [date of last sections].

1845-1846. *Fissurella*.  

1845. *Astarte*.  
2(2): 55-60, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Jonas] (n.d.; Oct. 1845) [also numbered pp. 1-6].

1846-1850. *Cyrena*.  
2(3): 75-79, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Philippi & Parreyss] (Feb. 1846); 3(6): 77-79, pl. 2 [n. sp.: Busch & Philippi] (Oct. 1849); 3(7): 107-111, pl. 3 [n. sp.: Busch & Philippi] (Apr. 1850) [also numbered pp. 1-15].

1846. *Ostrea*.  
2(3): 81-82, pl. 1 [no n. sp.] (Feb. 1846) [also numbered pp. 1-2].
1846-1848. *Litornia* [sic].

1846-1847. *Modiola*.

1847. *Purpura*.
2(7): 187-190, pl. 1 [no n. sp.] (*Mar. 1847*) [also numbered pp. 1-4].

1847-1850. *Lucina*.

1847-1849. *Achatina*.

[viii] pp. – Register to Vol. 2 – Apr. 1847 [date of last dated sections in vol.].

1847-1849. *Dolium*.

1848. *Oliva*.
3(3): 51-54, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Philippi] (*Feb. 1848*) [also numbered pp. 1-4].

1849. *Patella* ["sive Acmaea" in first section].

1849. *Cerithium*.

1849. *Buccinum*.

1849-1850. *Fasciolaria*.

1849-1850. *Pholas*.
3(5): 51-53, pl. 1 [n. sp.: Philippi] (n.d.; Apr. 1849); 3(8): 127-130, pl. 2 [no n. sp.] (*Nov. 1850*) [also numbered pp. 1-8].

1850. *Galatea*.
3(8): 123-125, pl. 1 [no n. sp.] (*Nov. 1850*) [also numbered pp. 1-3].

1850. *Anomia*.
3(8): 131-133, 1 pl. [mislabeled as pl. 3 on pp. 132-133] [n. sp.: Philippi] (*Nov. 1850*) [also numbered pp. 1-3].


Notes: page numbers not printed on first pages of each section.
* In vol. 3 after page 81, the main sequence of page numbers was stopped and started over.
Many but not all parts dated with month and year, but collation assumes parts issued no sooner than last dated monograph piece included.
Pilsbry, Henry Augustus


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>i-xvii + 1-573 + i-ix</td>
<td>6 Dec. 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(2)</td>
<td>i-vi-[viii] + 575-994 + i-ix</td>
<td>1 Aug. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>i-vi-[viii] + 1-520</td>
<td>6 Dec. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 March 1948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poey [y Aloy], Felipe

1851-1861. *Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos in francés.* Havana (Barcina), vol. 1: 463 pp., 34 pls., vol. 2: 442 pp., 19 pls. Collation adapted from vol. 1: 449, and vol. 2: 427, and


Note: the collation of vol. 1 by Poey, repeated by Norman, contained some typographical errors, here corrected.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>Nov. 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41-120</td>
<td>9-14</td>
<td>Apr. 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121-200</td>
<td>15-22</td>
<td>Oct. 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201-280</td>
<td>23-30</td>
<td>May 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281-463</td>
<td>31-34</td>
<td>Jun. 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-96</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>Oct. 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97-336</td>
<td>10-12, 14</td>
<td>Jul. 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>337-442</td>
<td>13, 15-19</td>
<td>Jun. 1861</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Priolo, Ottavio


Note: The journal publication dates are taken from the last page of each issue, and some are one year after the year given on the title page. For the reprints, only Part 2 has an exact date on the reprint cover; the other parts list only the year, which is sometimes one or two years before the actual journal publication date. It is unlikely that these were “preprints”, and it is more likely that the repaginated reprints were issued the same year as the underlying journal issue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Journal</th>
<th>Journal Date</th>
<th>Reprint</th>
<th>Reprint Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Gastropoda</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(ser. 6) 6(14): 1-26, 1 pl.</td>
<td>28 Feb. 1950</td>
<td>1-26, pl. 1</td>
<td>“1948”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>(ser. 6) 7: 95-119</td>
<td>25 Sept. 1951</td>
<td>27-51</td>
<td>3 Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(ser. 6) 7: 261-285</td>
<td>25 Sept. 1951</td>
<td>53-77</td>
<td>“1951”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Quoy, Jean-René Constant, Joseph Paul Gaimard & André Étienne Justin Pascal Joseph François d’Audebard Férussac


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.(Part)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>1-320</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>321-686</td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(1)</td>
<td>1-366</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(2)</td>
<td>369-954, 8 suppl. pls.</td>
<td>Post-17 March 1835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Atlas plates not collated: pls. 1-45, 45 bis, 46-66, 66 bis, 67-84 [pls. 85-93, other inverts]
Reeve, Lovell Augustus


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-40, fold-out table</td>
<td>1-22</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>41-72</td>
<td>23-50</td>
<td>Nov. 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>73-104</td>
<td>51-80</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>105-144</td>
<td>81-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>145-195</td>
<td>105-129, 114* [added plate]</td>
<td>Feb. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>130-146, 148, 149</td>
<td>Mar. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>41-80</td>
<td>150-172, 147</td>
<td>Apr. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>81-120</td>
<td>172-193</td>
<td>Jun. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>121-168</td>
<td>194-221</td>
<td>Jul. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>169-200</td>
<td>222-245</td>
<td>Aug. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>201-236</td>
<td>246-269</td>
<td>Oct. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>237-337</td>
<td>270-330</td>
<td>Dec. 1842</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Conchologia iconica* (1843-1878). London (Reeve), 20 vols. Collation from:


The genera in the 20 volumes of the *Conchologia Iconica* were not arranged in any particular systematic or other order. Instead, each volume typically contains several to many plates for a number of unrelated genera. For many genera, the plates were issued in two or more batches, often over a period of several years, so that a given volume would not be completed until several years after the first part was issued.


*Achatinella* – 6: 6 pls. (pls. 2-5, Apr. 1850; 1, 6, May 1850), Reeve

*Adamsiella* – 14: 2 pls. (Apr. 1863), Reeve

*Adeorbis* – 19: 2 pls. (Apr. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

*Akeria* – 16: 1 pl. (Oct. 1868), G. B. Sowerby II

*Alycaeus* – 20: 6 pls. (1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

*Amphidesma* – 8: 7 pls. (pls. 1-4, Oct. 1853; pls. 5-7, Nov. 1853), Reeve


*Anastoma* – 14: 1 pl. (Jun. 1863), Reeve

*Anatina* – 14: 4 pls. (pl. 2, Dec. 1860 [possibly in error]; pls. 1, 3-4, Feb. 1863), Reeve

*Anatinella* – 19: 1 pl. (Aug. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II

83
Ancillaria – 15: 12 pls. (Nov. 1864), Reeve
Anulentus – 12: 6 pls. (pls. 2, 3, Apr. 1860; 1, 4, May 1860; 5, 6, Apr. 1861 [pl. 5 as “1860”]), Reeve
Ancylus – 20: 3 pls. (1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Anomia – 11: 8 pls. (Aug. 1859), Reeve
Argonauta – 12: 4 pls. (Apr. 1861), Reeve
Artemis – 6: 10 pls. (pls. 2-4, Feb. 1850; 5-9, Mar.; 1, 10, Apr. 1850), Reeve
Aspergillum – 12: 4 pls. (Jun. 1860), Reeve
Astarte – 19: 3 pls. (Nov. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Atys – 17: 5 pls. (Apr. 1869), G. B. Sowerby II
Auricula – 20: 7 pls. (1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Avicula – 10: 18 pls. (pls. 2-14, Mar. 1857; 1, 15-18, Jun. 1857), Reeve
Bartelettia & Mulleria – 18: 1 pl. (Mar. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II
Broderipia – 19: 1 pl. (Apr. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Buccinum – 3: 14 pls. (pls. 1-12, Dec. 1846; 13, 14, Feb. 1847), Reeve
Bulla – 16: 6 pls. (pls. 2-4, Jan. 1868; 1, 5, 6, Mar. 1868), G. B. Sowerby II
Bullia – 3: 4 pls. (pls. 1-3, Dec. 1846; 4, Feb. 1847), Reeve
Bullina – 18: 1 pl. (Oct. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II
Calypraea – 11: 8 pls. (Dec. 1858), Reeve
Cancellaria – 10: 18 pls. (pls. 2-14, Nov. 1856; 1, 15-18, Dec. 1856), Reeve
Capsa – 10: 1 pl. (Dec. 1856), Reeve
Capsella – 10: 2 pls. (Jan. 1857), Reeve
Cardilia – 19: 1 pl. (Dec. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II
Cardita – 1: 9 pls. (pls. 1, 2, Jun. 1843; 3-6, Jul. 1843; 7, Aug.; 8, 9, Sept. 1843), Reeve
Cardium – 2: 22 pls. (pls. 1-4, Oct. 1844; 5-8, Nov. 1844; 9-12, Dec. 1844; 13-16, Jan. 1845; 17-22, Mar. 1845), Reeve
Carinaria – 15: 1 pl. (Jun. 1865), Reeve
Cassidaria – 5: 1 pl. (Aug. 1849), Reeve
Casis – 5: 12 pls. (pls. 1-6, Aug. 1848; 7-12, Sept. 1848), Reeve
Castalia – 17: 3 pls. (Apr. 1869), G. B. Sowerby II
Cemoria – 19: 1 pl. (Dec. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II
Cerithidea – 15: 4 pls. (pls. 2, Mar. 1866; 3, 4, May 1866), G. B. Sowerby II
Cerithium – 15: 20 pls. (pls. 2-13, Oct. 1865; 1, 14-20, Dec. 1865), G. B. Sowerby II
Chama – 4: 9 pls. (pls. 1-5, Dec. 1846; 6-9, Jan. 1847), Reeve
Chamostrea – 14: 1 pl. (Feb. 1863), Reeve
Chitina – 19: 3 pls. (Aug. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Chiton – 4: 33 pls. (pls. 1, 12-17, Mar. 1847; 2-9, Feb. 1847; 10, 11, 18, Apr. 1847; 19-25, May 1847; 26, Jul. 1847; 27, Oct. 1847; 28, Jan. 1848); 5 uncolored, unnumbered pls., 1848? – see Petit, 2007: 70), Reeve
Chitonellus – 4: 1 pl. (Apr. 1847), Reeve
Chonodropoma – 14: 11 pls. (pls. 1-8, Jan. 1863; 9-11, Feb. 1863), Reeve
Circe – 14: 10 pls. (pls. 2-10, Oct. 1863; 1, Feb. 1864), Reeve
Clausilia – 20: 17 pls. (pls. 2-5, Apr. 1875; 6-9, May 1875; 1, 10-17, 1877 – no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Clavagella – 18: 3 pls. (Dec. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II
Columbella – 11: 37 pls. (pls. 2-8, Jan. 1858; 9-12, Apr. 1858; 13-18, Oct. 1858; 19-23, Nov. 1858; 24, 25, Feb. 1859; 26-37, Apr. 1859; 1, May 1859), Reeve
Concholepas – 14: 2 pls. (Jun. 1863), Reeve
Corbis – 18: 1 pl. (Nov. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II
Corbula – 2: 5 pls. (pl. 1, Aug. 1843; 2, Sept.; pl. 3, Jan. 1844; 4, Apr. 1844; 5, May 1844), Reeve
Crania – 13: 1 pl. (Jun. 1862), Reeve
Cranopsis & Zeidora – 19: 1 pl. (Dec. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II
Crassatella – 1: 3 pls. (Jan. 1843), Reeve
Crenatula – 11: 2 pls. (Nov. 1858), Reeve
Crepidula – 11: 5 pls. (Jun. 1859), Reeve
Cyclophorus – 13: 20 pls. (pls. 2-4, Jun. 1861; 5-12, Jul. 1861; 1, 13-20, Aug. 1861), Reeve
Cyclostoma – 13: 23 pls. (pls. 2-8, Nov. 1861; 9-17, Dec. 1861; 1, 18-23 Apr. 1862), Reeve
Cyclostrema – 19: 3 pls. (Jun. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Cyclotus – 14: 9 pls. (pls. 2-7, Aug. 1863; 8, 9, Oct. 1863; 1, Dec. 1863), Reeve
Cylindrella – 20: 16 pls. (pls. 2-8, Apr. 1875; 1, 9-16, 1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Cypricardia – 1: 2 pls. (Sept. 1843), Reeve
Cyprina – 19: 1 pl. (Aug. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II
Cyrena – 20: 19 pls. (pls. 2-10, 1876, no month date; pls. 1, 11-19, 1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Cytherea – 14: 10 pls. (pls. 2-10, Jan. 1864; 1, Feb. 1864), Reeve
Delphinula – 1: 5 pls. (pls. 1, 2, Jun. 1843; 3, Jul. 1843; 4, 5, Oct. 1843), Reeve
Dentalium – 18: 7 pls. (Nov. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II
Dione – 14: 12 pls. (pls. 2-8, Aug. 1863; 9-12, Oct. 1863; 1, Feb. 1864), Reeve
Dolabella – 16: 2 pls. (1868, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Dolabrifera – 16: 1 pl. (1868, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Dolium – 5: 8 pls. (pls. 1-4, Dec. 1848; 5-8, Jan. 1849), Reeve
Donax – 8: 9 pls. (pls. 1-6, Sept. 1854; 7, 8, Oct. 1854; pl. 9, Jun. 1855), Reeve
Eburna – 5: 1 pl. (Jun. 1849), Reeve
Eglisia – see Mesalia
Emarginula – 19: 9 pls. (pls. 2, 3, Oct. 1873; 4-8, Dec. 1873; 1, 9, Aug. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Erato – 15: 3 pls. (Mar. 1865), Reeve
Etheria – 18: 2 pls. (Mar. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II
Eulima – 15: 6 pls. (pls. 2-4, Dec. 1865; 1, 5, 6, Mar. 1866), G. B. Sowerby II
Fasciolaria – 4: 7 pls. (Oct. 1847), Reeve
Ficula – 4: 1 pl. (May 1847), Reeve
Fissurella – 6: 16 pls. (pls. 1-6, Aug. 1849; 7, 8 Dec. 1849; 9-12, Jun. 1850; 13-16, Aug. 1850), Reeve
Fistulana – 20: 1 pl. (1876, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Fusus – 4: 21 pls. (pls. 1-8, Nov. 1846; 9-14, Dec. 1847; 15-18, Jan. 1848; 19, Feb. 1848; 20, 21, Apr. 1848), Reeve
Galatea – 16: 6 pls. (Sept. 1868), G. B. Sowerby II
Galeomma – 19: 1 pl. (Feb. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Gastrochena [corrected to Gastrochaena in text] – 20: 4 pls. (1876, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Genia – 19: 2 pls. (Apr. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Glauconome – 2: 1 pl. (Apr. 1844), Reeve
Gnathodon – 19: 1 pl. (Oct. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II
Halia – 14: 1 pl. (Aug. 1863), Reeve
Haliotis – 3: 17 pls. (pls. 1-4, Apr. 1846; 5-8, May 1846; 9-12, Jun. 1846; 13-17, Jul. 1846), Reeve
Haminea – 16: 5 pls. (pls. 2, Mar. 1868; 1, 3-5, Jul. 1868), G. B. Sowerby II
Harpa – 1: 4 pls. (Oct. 1843), Reeve
Helicina – 19: 34 pls. (pls. 2-5, Apr. 1873; 6-12, Apr. 1873; 13-16, Aug. 1873; 17-23; Oct. 1873; 24-30, Dec. 1873; 1, 31-34, Feb. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

Hemiplecten – 6: 1 pl. (Sept. 1849), Reeve

Hemisinus – 12: 6 pls. (Jan. 1860), Reeve

Hinnites – 8: 1 pl. (Oct. 1853), Reeve

Hippopus – 14: 1 pl. (Jun. 1862), Reeve

Hydatina – 16: 2 pls. (Jul. 1868), G. B. Sowerby II

Hyria – 17: 5 pls. (Apr. 1869), G. B. Sowerby II

Ianthina – 11: 5 pls. (Dec. 1858), Reeve

Io – 12: 3 pls. (pls. 1, 2, Apr. 1860; 3, Apr. 1861), Reeve

Iridina – 16: 2 pls. (Jan. 1868), G. B. Sowerby II

Isocardia – 2: 1 pl. (Mar. 1845), Reeve

Kuphus – 20: 1 pl. (May 1875), G. B. Sowerby II

Laeda – 18: 9 pls. (pl. 2, Feb 1871; pls. 3-7, Sept. 1871; pls. 1, 8, 9, Nov. 1871), G. B. Sowerby II

Lampania – 15: 2 pls. (May 1866), G. B. Sowerby II

Latia – see Navicella

Leiostraca – 15: 3 pls. (May 1866), G. B. Sowerby II

Leptopoma – 13: 8 pls. (Feb. 1862), Reeve

Lima – 18: 5 pls. (pl. 2, Aug. 1872; pls. 1, 3-5, Nov. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II

Limmacea – 18: 15 pls. (pls. 2-6, Mar. 1872; 1, 7-15, Dec. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II

Lingula – 13: 2 pls. (Nov. 1859), Reeve

Linteria – 18: 1 pl. (Oct. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II

Lithodomus – 10: 5 pls. (pls. 2-4, Oct. 1857; 5, Jan. 1858; 1, Mar.), Reeve


Lucina – 6: 11 pls. (pls. 2-5, May 1850; 6-9, Jun. 1850; 1, 10, 11, Aug. 1850), Reeve

Lutraria – 8: 5 pls. (pls. 1-4, Aug. 1854; pl. 5, May 1855), Reeve

Mactra – 8: 21 pls. (pls. 2-5, Mar. 1854; 1, 6-14, Apr. 1854; 15-21, May 1854), Reeve

Magilus – 18: 4 pls. (Oct. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II

Malleus – 11: 3 pls. (Nov. 1858), Reeve

Mangelia – 3: 8 pls. (pls. 1-4, May 1846; 5-8, Jun. 1846), Reeve

Margarita – 20: 3 pls. (1878, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

Marginella – 15: 27 pls. (pls. 2-13, Aug. 1864; pls. 1, 14-27, Jan. 1865), Reeve

Megaspira – 19: 1 pl. (Aug. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

1860; 31-33, May 1860; 34-45, Sept. 1860; 46, 47, Nov. 1860; 48, 49, Dec. 1860; 50, 51, Mar. 1861; 52, 53, Apr. 1861; 54-59, May 1861; 1, Jun. 1861), Reeve

*Melanopsis* – 12: 3 pls. (pls. 1, 2, Feb. 1860; 3, Mar. 1860), Reeve

*Melatoma* – 12: 3 pls. (pls. 1, Mar. 1860; 2, 3 Apr. 1861), Reeve

*Meroë* – 14: 3 pls. (Mar. 1864), Reeve

*Mesalia* & *Eglisia* 5: 1 pl. (Jun. 1849), Reeve

*Mesodesma* – 8: 4 pls. (Jul. 1854), Reeve

*Meta* – 11: 1 pl. (May 1859), Reeve


*Modiola* – 10: 11 pls. (pls. 2-4, Aug. 1857; 5-8, Oct. 1857; 9, Dec. 1857; 1, 10, 11, Jan. 1858), Reeve

*Monoceros* – 3: 4 pls. (Sept. 1846), Reeve

*Mulleria* – see *Bartelettia*


*Mya* – 20: 3 pls. (pl. 2, Apr. 1875; pls. 1, 3, May 1875), G. B. Sowerby II

*Myodora [sic pro Myadora]* – 2: 1 pl. (May 1844), Reeve

*Mycetopus* – 16: 4 pls. (pls. 1-3, Mar. 1868; 4, Jul. 1868), G. B. Sowerby II

*Myochama* – 12: 1 pl. (Sept. 1860), Reeve

*Mytelimera [sic pro Mytilimetera]* – 20: 1 pl. (May 1875), G. B. Sowerby II

*Mytilus* – 12: 6 pls. (Jun. 1861), Reeve

*Navea* – see *Zylophaga*

*Navicella* 9: 8 pls. (Jun. 1856), Reeve

*Neilo* – see *Solenella*

*Nerita* – 9: 19 pls. (pls. 2-5, Jun. 1855; 1, 6-19, Aug. 1855), Reeve

*Neretina* – 9: 37 pls. (pls. 2, Aug. 1855; 3-10, Oct. 1855; 11-26, Nov. 1855; 27-30, Jan. 1856; 31-34, Feb. 1856; 1, 35-37, Mar. 1856), Reeve

*Neritopsis* – see *Vanikoro*

*Niso* – 15: 1 pl. (May 1866), G. B. Sowerby II

*Nucula* – 18: 5 pls. (pls. 2-4, Oct. 1870; pls. 1, 5, Feb. 1871), G. B. Sowerby II

*Oliva* – 6: 30 pls. (pls. 2-10, Aug. 1850; 11-18, Sept. 1850; 19-26, Oct. 1850; 1, 27-30, Nov. 1850), Reeve

*Oniscia* – 5: 1 pl. (Aug. 1849), Reeve

*Ostrea [sic]* – 18: 33 pls. (pls. 2-5, Oct. 1870; 6-13, Jan. 1871; 14-16, Feb. 1871; 17-27, Sept. 1871; 1, 28-33, Nov. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II

*Ovulum* – 15: 14 pls. (pls. 2-8, Mar. 1865 [pl. 2 as “1862”]; 9-10, 13-14, Jun. 1865; 1, 11-12, May 1865, Reeve
Paludina – 14: 11 pls. (pls. 2-4, Jun. 1862; 5-8, Feb. 1863; 1, 9-11, Apr. 1863), Reeve
Paludomus – 4: 3 pls. (Jul. 1847), Reeve
Pandora – 19: 3 pls. (Nov. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Panopaea – 19: 6 pls. (pls. 2-5, Feb. 1873; pls. 1, 6, Apr. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II
Partula – 6: 4 pls. (pls. 2, 3, Apr. 1850; 1, 4 May 1850 [pl. 1 as “1849”]), Reeve
Pectunculus – 1: 9 pls. (pls. 1, 2, Feb. 1843; 3, 4, Mar. 1843; 5, 6, Apr. 1843; 7, Jun. 1843; 8, Aug.; 9, Dec. 1843), Reeve
Pedicularia – 20: 1 pl. (May 1875), G. B. Sowerby II
Pedum – 11: 1 pl. (Nov. 1858), Reeve
Perna – 11: 6 pls. (pls. 2-4, Mar. 1858; 1, 5, 6, Nov. 1858), Reeve
Petricola – 19: 3 pls. (Nov. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Pharus – 19: 1 pl. (Aug. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Phasianella – 13: 6 pls. (May 1862), Reeve
Philine – 18: 2 pls. (Oct. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II
Pholadomya – 18: 1 pl. (Nov. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II
Pholas – 18: 12 pls. (pls. 2-5, Mar. 1872; 1, 6-12, Aug. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II
Phorus – 1: 3 pls. (pls. 1, 2, Mar. 1843; 3, Mar. 1845 [1845 not an error]), Reeve
Physa – 19: 12 pls. (pl. 2-7, Feb. 1873; 8-10, Apr. 1873; 1, 11, 12, Nov. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Pinn a – 11: 34 pls. (pls. 2-4, Mar. 1858; 5-8, Apr. 1858; 9-16, May 1858; 17-24, Jun. 1858; 25-31, Aug. 1858; 1, 32-34, Feb. 1859), Reeve
Pirena – 12: 2 pls. (Nov. 1859), Reeve
Placuna – 18: 5 pls. (Nov. 1871), G. B. Sowerby II
Placunanomia – 11: 3 pls. (pls. 2, 3, Jun. 1859; 1, Aug. 1859), Reeve
Planaxis – 20: 5 pls. (1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Planorbis – 20: 14 pls. (1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Pleiodon – 16: 1 pl. (Aug. 1866), G. B. Sowerby II
Pleurobranchus – 17: 1 pl. (Aug. 1869), G. B. Sowerby II
Pleurotomaria – 19: 1 pl. (Feb. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Plicatula – 19: 4 pls. (Oct. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II
Potamides – 15: 1 pl. (May 1866), G. B. Sowerby II
Psammobia – 10: 8 pls. (pls. 2-5, Dec. 1856 [pl. 3 as "1865"]; 6, 7, Jan. 1857; 1, 8, Jun. 1857), Reeve
Psammotella – 10: 1 pl. (Mar. 1857), Reeve
Pterocera – 6: 6 pls. (Feb. 1851), Reeve
Pterocyclos – 14: 5 pls. (Feb. 1863), Reeve

Pteropoda – 20: 6 pls. (1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

Pupa – 20: 20 pls. (pls. 2, 1875, no month date; 3-19, 1876, no month date; 1, 20, 1878, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

Pupinidae – 20: 10 pls. (1876, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

Purpura – 3: 13 pls. (pls. 2, 3, Jul. 1846; 4-8, Aug. 1846; 9-12, Sept. 1846; 1, 13, Oct. 1846), Reeve

Pyramidella – 15: 6 pls. (Oct. 1865), G. B. Sowerby II

Pyrazus – 15: 1 pl. (May 1865), Reeve

Pyrula – 4: 9 pls. (pls. 1, 2, May 1847; 3, 4, Jun. 1847; 5-9, Jul. 1847), Reeve

Ranella – 2: 8 pls. (Jul. 1844), Reeve

Ricinula – 3: 6 pls. (pls. 1-3, Aug. 1846; 5, Sept. 1846, 4, 6, Oct. 1846 [pl. 4 as “1486”; pl. 6 as “1856”]), Reeve

Rimula – 19: 1 pl. (Dec. 1873), G. B. Sowerby II

Rissoa – 20: 13 pls. (pls. 2-9, 1876, no month date; 1, 10-13, 1877, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

Rostellaria – 6: 3 pls. (Mar. 1851), Reeve

Rotella – 20: 4 pls. (1878, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

Sanguinolaria – 10: 1 pl. (Mar. 1857), Reeve

Saxicava – 20: 2 pls. (May 1875), G. B. Sowerby II

Scalaria – 19: 16 pls. (pls. 2-5, Apr. 1873; 6-11, Aug. 1873; 12, 13, Oct. 1873; 1, 14-16, Jun. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

Scaphander – 18: 1 pl. (Oct. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II

Scarabus – 12: 3 pls. (Nov. 1860), Reeve

Scintilla – 19: 6 pls. (Feb. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

Scutus – 17: 2 pls. (Jun. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II

Sigaretus – 15: 5 pls. (pls. 1, Jul. 1864; 2, 3, Aug. 1864; 4, 5, Sept. 1864), Reeve

Siliquaria – 20: 4 pls. (1876, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

Simpulopsis – 13: 2 pls. (May 1862), Reeve

Siphonaria – 9: 7 pls. (pls. 1-5, Mar. 1856; 6, 7, May 1856), Reeve

Solarium – 15: 3 pls. (Apr. 1864), Reeve

Solecurtus – 19: 8 pls. (pls. 2, 3, Jun. 1874; 4-7, Aug. 1874; 1, 8, Nov. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

Solemya – 20: 1 pl. (Apr. 1875), G. B. Sowerby II

Solen – 19: 7 pls. (pls. 2-4, Apr. 1874; 5, 6, Jun. 1874; 1, 7, Aug. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

Solenella & Neilo – 18: 1 pl. (Oct. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II

Soletellina – 10: 4 pls. (Jan. 1857), Reeve

Sphaerium – 20: 5 pls. (1876, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

Spondylus – 9: 18 pls. (pls. 1-4, Jan. 1856; 5-8, Feb. 1856; 9-14, May 1856; 15-18, Jun. 1856), Reeve

Stomatella – 19: 5 pls. (Apr. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

Stomatia – 19: 2 pls. (Apr. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Strombus – 6: 19 pls. (pls. 2-4, Nov. 1850; 5-12, Dec. 1850; 1, 13-19, Jan. 1851), Reeve
Struthiolaria – 6: 1 pl. (Mar. 1851), Reeve
Stylifer – 20: 2 pls. (1878, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Succinea – 18: 12 pls. (pls. 2-8, Aug. 1872; 1, 9-12, Nov. 1872), G. B. Sowerby II
Tapes – 14: 13 pls. (pls. 2-6, Jan. 1864; 7-11, Feb. 1864; 1, 12, 13, Mar. 1864), Reeve
Teinostoma – 19: 1 pl. (Apr. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Telediscopium – 15: 1 pl. (Mar. 1865), Reeve
Terebellum – 14: 1 pl. (Jun. 1863), Reeve
Terebra – 12: 27 pls. (pls. 2-3, Feb. 1860; 4-10, Mar. 1860; 11-15, May 1860; 1, 16-27, Jun. 1861), Reeve
Terebratula – 13: 11 pls. (pls. 2-5, Nov. 1860; 1, 6-11 Feb. 1861 [pl. 9 as “Jan.”]), Reeve
Teredo – 20: 4 pls. (pl. 2, May 1875; pls. 1, 3, 4, 1876, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II
Thracia – 12: 3 pls. (Nov. 1859), Reeve
Tornatella – 15: 4 pls. (Jun. 1865), Reeve
Trichotropis – 19: 2 pls. (Aug. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Tridacna – 14: 8 pls. (Jun. 1862), Reeve
Trigonia – 12: 1 pl. (Sept. 1860), Reeve
Triton – 2: 20 pls. (pls. 1-4, Mar. 1844; 5-8, Apr. 1844; 9-12, May 1844; 13-19, Jun. 1844; 20, Aug. 1844), Reeve
Turbita – 11: 3 pls. (May 1859), Reeve
Tugalia – 17: 1 pl. (Jun. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II
Tugonia – 14: 1 pl. (Feb. 1863), Reeve
Turbinella – 4: 13 pls. (pls. 1-5, Jul. 1847; 6-13, Aug. 1847), Reeve
Turbo – 4: 13 pls. (pls. 1-5, Jan. 1848; 6-7, Feb. 1848; 8-11, Mar. 1848; 12-13, Apr. 1848), Reeve
Turritella – 5: 11 pls. (pls. 1-8, May 1849; 9-11, Jun. 1849), Reeve
Tymphanotonos – 15: 2 pls. (May 1866), G. B. Sowerby II
Typhis – 19: 3 pls. (Feb. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
Umbrella – 11: 1 pl. (Nov. 1858), Reeve
Utriculus – 18: 1 pls. (Oct. 1870), G. B. Sowerby II
Vanikoro & Neritopsis – 20: 3 pls. (May 1875), G. B. Sowerby II
Velorita – 20: 1 pl. (Nov. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II
*Venerupis* – 1: 4 pls. (Nov. 1874), G. B. Sowerby II

*Venus* – 14: 26 pls. (pls. 2-11, Apr. 1863; 12-23, Jun. 1863; 1, Feb. 1864; 24-26, Mar. 1864), Reeve

*Vertagus* – 15: 5 pls. (pls. 2, Dec. 1865, 1, 3-5, Mar. 1866), G. B. Sowerby II

*Vitrina* – 13: 10 pls (pls. 2, Apr. 1862; 1, 3-10, May 1862), Reeve


*Vulsella* – 11: 2 pls. (Nov. 1858), Reeve

*Xylophaga* & *Navea* – 20: 1 pl. (1876, no month date), G. B. Sowerby II

*Yoldia* – 18: 5 pls. (pls. 2, Feb. 1871; 1, 3-5, Nov. 1871), G. B. Sowerby II

*Zizyphinus* – 14: 8 pls. (pls. 2-8, Jan. 1863; 1, Jun. 1863), Reeve

Note: plate dates in quotation marks assumed to be in error.

*Initiamenta conchologica* (1846-1860). London (Reeve). Collation modified from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Title-page, preface [i-ii], 1-16</td>
<td>A-C, 1, 2</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>17-32</td>
<td>D, 3-6</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>33-48</td>
<td>E, 7-10</td>
<td>May 1, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>49-64</td>
<td>F, 11-14</td>
<td>Jun. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>65-80</td>
<td>G, 15-18</td>
<td>Jul. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>81-96</td>
<td>H, 19-22</td>
<td>Dec. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>97-112</td>
<td>I, K, 23-25</td>
<td>May 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>113-128</td>
<td>L, 26-29</td>
<td>Jan. 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>129-144</td>
<td>M, 30-33</td>
<td>Aug. 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>145–160</td>
<td>N, 34-37</td>
<td>Mar. 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>161-224</td>
<td>O, 38</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>225-260, half-title page, title, new preface and contents [v]-viii, (Vol. I); 1-16 (Vol. II)</td>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>17-64</td>
<td>41, 42</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>65-112</td>
<td>P, Q, 43-46</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV–XVI</td>
<td>113-203 (incl. index), half-title page, title page, and contents [v]-vi</td>
<td></td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Lettered plates are of animals; numbered plates are of shells. No plate J was issued.
Römer, Eduard


1864-1872. Monographie der Molluskengattung *Venus*, Linné. [Novitates Conchologicae Supplement 3]. Cassel (Theodor Fischer). Collation modified from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Imprint date</th>
<th>Issue date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Jun. 1864</td>
<td>Jun. 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>13-24</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>Jan. 1865</td>
<td>Jan. 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>25-32</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Jun. 1865</td>
<td>Jun. 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>33-42</td>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>Apr. 1866</td>
<td>Apr. 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>43-58</td>
<td>13-18</td>
<td>Sept. 1866</td>
<td>Sept. 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>59-66</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sept. 1866</td>
<td>Feb. 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67-78</td>
<td>20-21</td>
<td>Feb. 1867</td>
<td>Feb. 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>79-102</td>
<td>22-27</td>
<td>Sept. 1867</td>
<td>Sept. 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>127-146</td>
<td>34-39</td>
<td>Sept. 1868</td>
<td>Sept. 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-15</td>
<td>147-172</td>
<td>40-46</td>
<td>Nov. 1868</td>
<td>Nov. 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>173-190</td>
<td>47-50</td>
<td>Feb. 1869</td>
<td>Jun. 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>191-198</td>
<td>51-54</td>
<td>Jun. 1869</td>
<td>Jun. 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-21</td>
<td>199-206</td>
<td>55-57</td>
<td>Jul. 1869</td>
<td>Oct. 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title page</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Oct. 1869</td>
<td>Oct. 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22-27</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>Feb. 1870</td>
<td>Jun. 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17-32</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>Apr. 1870</td>
<td>Jun. 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33-48</td>
<td>11-16</td>
<td>Jun. 1870</td>
<td>Jun. 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>49-64</td>
<td>17-21</td>
<td>Oct. 1870</td>
<td>Oct. 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-31</td>
<td>65-80</td>
<td>22-26</td>
<td>Jan. 1871</td>
<td>Jan. 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>81-96</td>
<td>27-31</td>
<td>Jul. 1871</td>
<td>Jul. 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-37</td>
<td>113-128</td>
<td>36-40</td>
<td>Jun. 1872</td>
<td>Jun. 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:

According to Johnson (1969), the covers available were not dated but the contents of the parts were “noted on them.” This is taken to mean that the contents were not printed and that when parts were combined, it cannot usually be determined what was in each numbered part. However, by using the printed date that appears on the first page of each signature, they can be grouped together to show probable part numbers. There are no part numbers in the work. A “{” means that one or more signatures were combined under one or more parts. For example, part 7 had two signatures with different imprint dates but the same issue date; parts 16-17 were two signatures with different imprint dates but the same issue date.

The two numbers shown in [ ] in Volume 1 represent unnumbered pages that are Registers (i.e., contents) of the section. The work is arranged by “Section,” a term not now in use in nomenclature but may be considered as a subgenus. The other Registers are at the end of their respective Sections and included in the pagination, although their page numbers are not imprinted (e.g., Vol. 1: 41-42).
The work was never finished and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence on page 128, at the end of the subgenus *Tapes* but includes references to Plate 41, which is not present. There is no Title Page for Volume 2.

**Rousseau, L.; see: Hombron, J. B.**

**Rossmässler, Emil Adolf & Wilhelm Kobelt, with parts by Oskar Boettger, Fritz Haas, Paul Hesse, Hermann Rolle & Johann Andreas Wagner**


* According to Bank (1989), the month/year for vols. 1-3 (1835-1859) are the dates of the prefaces, so that the actual publication dates are sometime during or after the listed month. For example, the "Dec. 1859" issue in vol. 3 was probably actually published in early 1860. Volume 20 was never completed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Heft</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>vi + 1-132</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Apr. 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-26</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Aug. 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-33</td>
<td>11-15</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Mar. 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-27</td>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Sept. 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-70 + T.P.</td>
<td>21-30</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Jul. 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>1-44</td>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Jun. 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>iv + 1-46</td>
<td>41-50</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Sept. 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>iv + 1-15</td>
<td>51-55</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Jun. 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>[6]</td>
<td>iv + 1-37, folding table</td>
<td>56-60</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Sept. 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>viii + 81-140</td>
<td>81-90</td>
<td>Rossmässler</td>
<td>*Dec. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>iii + 1-12</td>
<td>91-95</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>May 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>13-44</td>
<td></td>
<td>96-110</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Sept. 11, 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>45-74 + [4]</td>
<td>111-120</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 14, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1-60</td>
<td>121-135</td>
<td>Kobelt &amp; Boettger**</td>
<td>Jul. 28, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>61-129 + [4]</td>
<td>136-150</td>
<td>Kobelt &amp; Boettger**</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>151-165</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Jul. 24, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>179-193</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n. f.) 1</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-32</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>33-56</td>
<td>11-20</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 24, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>57-72 + [4]</td>
<td>21-30</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Apr. 10, 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Oct. 25, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>25-40</td>
<td>41-50</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>41-50 + [5]</td>
<td>51-60</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Nov. 20, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>61-70</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>13-36</td>
<td>71-80</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Oct. 6, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>37-60 + T.P.</td>
<td>81-90</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Mar. 10, 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>91-100</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Oct. 25, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>41-80</td>
<td>101-110</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Nov. 7, 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>71-102 + T.P.</td>
<td>111-120</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Jun. 7, 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>121-130</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Aug. 25, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>41-80</td>
<td>131-140</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>81-118 + T.P.</td>
<td>141-150</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>151-160</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>49-80</td>
<td>161-170</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Aug. 10, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>81-102 + T.P.</td>
<td>171-180</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 2, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>181-190</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Aug. 10, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>41-56</td>
<td>191-200</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 10, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>57-107 + T.P.</td>
<td>201-210</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Sept. 25, 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>211-220</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Jan. 3, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>41-72</td>
<td>221-230</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Oct. 30, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>73-111 + T.P.</td>
<td>231-240</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Mar. 20, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>241-250</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Oct. 25, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>25-56</td>
<td>251-260</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Nov. 26, 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>57-86 + T.P.</td>
<td>261-270</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-32</td>
<td>271-280</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Jan. 29, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>33-48</td>
<td>281-290</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Sept. 4, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>49-77 + T.P.</td>
<td>291-300</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Register</td>
<td>xii + 342 + [1]; 6 maps</td>
<td>[1]</td>
<td>kobelt</td>
<td>Oct. 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>301-310</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Jun. 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>25-40</td>
<td>311-320</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Jan. 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>41-64 + T.P.</td>
<td>321-330</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Aug. 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>331-340</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>17-40</td>
<td>341-350</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Sept. 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>41-68 + T.P.</td>
<td>351-360</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>361-370</td>
<td>Hesse</td>
<td>Feb. 13, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>371-380</td>
<td>Hesse</td>
<td>Sept. 2, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>129-172 + [vii]</td>
<td>381-390</td>
<td>Hesse</td>
<td>Sept. 12, 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>391-400</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>May 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>25-48</td>
<td>401-410</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Oct. 1909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>49-86 + T.P.</td>
<td>411-420</td>
<td>Hesse</td>
<td>Mar. 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-42</td>
<td>421-430</td>
<td>Hesse</td>
<td>Jun. 23, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>43-66</td>
<td>431-440</td>
<td>Hesse</td>
<td>Jun. 6, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>67-119 + [v]</td>
<td>441-450</td>
<td>Hesse</td>
<td>Aug. 3, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>451-460</td>
<td>Kobelt &amp; Haas</td>
<td>Aug. 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>25-40</td>
<td>461-470</td>
<td>Kobelt &amp; Haas</td>
<td>Mar. 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>41-60 + T.P.</td>
<td>471-480</td>
<td>Kobelt &amp; Haas</td>
<td>Aug. 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>481-490</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Dec. 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>25-40</td>
<td>491-500</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Feb. 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>41-60 + T.P.</td>
<td>501-510</td>
<td>Kobelt</td>
<td>Jul. 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sandberger, Carl Ludwig Fridolin von


1870-1877. *Die Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt.* Weisbaden, Germany (C. W. Kreidel). viii + 1,000 pp., 36 pls., 1 table. Collation from:

Say, Thomas & Timothy Abbott Conrad

1830-1834. *American conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America, illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature.* New Harmony, Indiana (School Press), [272] pp., 68 pls. Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[35]</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Say</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[37]</td>
<td>11-20</td>
<td>Say</td>
<td>Apr. 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[37]</td>
<td>21-30</td>
<td>Say</td>
<td>Sept. 1831 [as “1830”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[35]</td>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>Say</td>
<td>Mar. 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[38]</td>
<td>41-50</td>
<td>Say</td>
<td>Aug. 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossary – Bock &amp; Bennett, printers</td>
<td>25 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Say</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[43]</td>
<td>51-60</td>
<td>Say</td>
<td>Apr. 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[13]</td>
<td>61-68</td>
<td>Conrad</td>
<td>1838*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date not definitive. There was a delay in producing this final part after Say’s death in 1834 (Wheeler, 1935: 62).

Seguenza, Giuseppe

1873-1877. *Studii stratigrafici sulla formazion pliocenica dell’Italia meridionale.* Bollettino del Regio Comitato Geologico d’Italia. Collation following:

Work also reprinted separately with different pagination and page breaks.

Settepassi, Francesco


Houart (1994: 5; 2001: 12) determined that the volumes were published one to several years later than the printed date on the title page. Houart (2001: 12) also stated that:

“However, the problem is even more complicated because [this work] circulated unbound in loose sheets, distributed, as they were printed. This also explains the strange page numbers: the issues were independently published and the recollection [reprinting] in a volume was done when this was judged thick enough (Palazzi, in litt.).”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>“Year”</th>
<th>Published Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>“1967”</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>“1971”</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>“1972”</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Sowerby, George Brettingham I

1821-1834. The genera of recent and fossil shells, for the use of students in conchology and geology, with original plates .... London (Sowerby), 265 unnumbered plates and text. Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Genera</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Etheria, Placuna, Struthiolaria, Hipponix, Testacellus, Lingula + Prospectus</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Ovula, Turbinellus, Pandora, Corbus, Pedum</td>
<td>Jan. 31, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7 pls.</td>
<td>Ancilla, Plicatula, Potamophia, Crassatella, Harpa, Oliva</td>
<td>Feb. 28, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Planorbis, Ampullaria, Phasianella, Marginella, Astarte, Cucullaea</td>
<td>Mar. 30, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Ianthina, Volvaria, Cancellaria, Monoceros, Cyrena, Pectunculus</td>
<td>Apr. 30, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Ostrea, Malleus, Concholepas, Terebellum</td>
<td>May 31, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Chama, Isocardia, Iridina, Solenimya, Limnea</td>
<td>Jun. 29, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Glycymeris, Lithotrya, Anostoma, Crenatula, Perna</td>
<td>Aug. 31, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Spondylus, Vulsella, Columbella, Amphidesma, Succinea</td>
<td>Sept. 30, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Ungulina, Donax, Capsa, Tubicinella, Erycina, Navicella</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Vitrina, Gastrochaena, Bistrostrites, Conia, Scalaria, Galeolaria</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Balanus, Crania, Planaxis, Neritina, Chiton, Turritella</td>
<td>Feb. 3, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Cinaras, Otion, Parmacella, Orbicula, Clava</td>
<td>Mar. 21, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4 pls.</td>
<td>Achatina, Rotella, Avicula, Ancylus, Haliotis</td>
<td>Mar. 31, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Petricola, Terebratrula, Dentalium, Dolabella, Nerita, Natica</td>
<td>May 31, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Unio, Conus, Hyria, Calceola</td>
<td>Jul. 31, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Cypraea, Anodon, Lima, Nacula</td>
<td>Aug. 20, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Trigona, Ricinula, Anomia, Creusia, Perygona, Corbula</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Eburna, Pileolus, Ranella, Stomatia, Sigaretus, Photodomya</td>
<td>Oct. 11, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>7 pls.</td>
<td>Thecidium, Cardita, Cypricardia, Strombus, Rostellaria, Petroceras</td>
<td>Nov. 29, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Siphonaria, Fissurella, Patella, Magilus, Emarinula, Producta</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Melania, Melanopsis, Umbrella, Serpula, Cassis</td>
<td>Mar. 27, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>7 pls.</td>
<td>Lithodomus, Cassidaria, Calyptraea, Crepidula, Pholas</td>
<td>Jun. 3, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Oniscia, Pyramidella, Pyrula, Mactra, Lutraria, Tornatella</td>
<td>Jan. 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Nassa, Buccinum, Coronula, Sanguinolaria, Saxicava</td>
<td>Mar. 30, 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>7 pls.</td>
<td>Pinna, Mytilus, Siliquaria, Octomeris, Modiola</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Pentelasmis, Pollicipes, Lucia, Aspergilum, Fustulana</td>
<td>Jan. 12, 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Cymba, Cataphragmus, Melo, Pullastra</td>
<td>Jun. 28, 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>7 pls.</td>
<td>Teredina, Xylophaga, Voluta, Teredo, Mulleria, Dolium, Terebra</td>
<td>Apr. 27, 1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Fasciolaria, Murex, Triton, Clausilia</td>
<td>Apr. 11, 1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Tellina, Tellinidae, Mitra, Pecten</td>
<td>Dec. 22, 1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Pleurotomaria, Mya, Myochama, Cleidothaerus, Cyprina, Solen</td>
<td>Feb. 4, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Cytherea, Anatina, Nautilus, Argonauta, Clitia</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Cardium, Bacillites, Hamites, Ammonites, Scaphites</td>
<td>Mar. 31, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Psammobia, Scissurella, Scalpellum, Pleurobranchus, Cyclostoma, Spirula</td>
<td>Apr. 30, 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>7 pls.</td>
<td>Carinaria, Elminius, Helicina, Gnathodon, Spirifer, Diceras, Arca</td>
<td>Jan. 4, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>7 pls.</td>
<td>Tridacna, Galeomma, Trochus, Turbo, Littorina, Turrites</td>
<td>Mar. 19, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>6 pls.</td>
<td>Cylas, Pleurotomata, Placunomana, Stylifer, Capulus, Solarium</td>
<td>1832?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>7 pls.</td>
<td>Aplysia, Fusus, Delphinula, Bulla, Solenella, Class Peteropoda</td>
<td>1833?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes:

In original issue, plates were unnumbered, the work was not divided into volumes, and it lacked a title page. In 1875, the London book dealer Bernard Quaritch reissued it in two volumes with a title page and contents. He numbered the plates in systematic order, not in the order originally received. After numbering, due to errors, there were no pls. 30, 142, 161-164, 169, 170, 173-175, 200, 258, and 268.

The text was by G. B. Sowerby I, except that on *Cymba* (28), *Melo* (28), *Voluta* (29), *Placunanomia* (38), and *Stylifer* (38), which were by William J. Broderip.

**Sowerby, George Brettingham II, Arthur Adams, John William Broderip, Sylvanus Charles Thorpe Hanley, Richard Brinsley Hinds & Frederick Price Marrat**


Collation from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume/Issue</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>1-[40]</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>May 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(2)</td>
<td>41-80</td>
<td>11-20</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(3)</td>
<td>83-156</td>
<td>21-31</td>
<td>Jun. 23, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(4)</td>
<td>83bis, 146bis</td>
<td>32-40</td>
<td>Apr. 11, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(5)</td>
<td>147bis-220</td>
<td>41-55</td>
<td>Jan. 15, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(7)</td>
<td>341-406</td>
<td>68-78</td>
<td>Nov. 27, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(8)</td>
<td>407-438</td>
<td>79-91</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(9)</td>
<td>439-484</td>
<td>92-101</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(10)</td>
<td>485-546</td>
<td>102-116</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(11)</td>
<td>547-608, 157*-168*</td>
<td>117-125, 118bis, 31A, 31B</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(12)</td>
<td>609-654</td>
<td>126-139</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(13)</td>
<td>655-[702]</td>
<td>140-151</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(14)</td>
<td>703-762</td>
<td>152-163</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(15)</td>
<td>763-846</td>
<td>164-175</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(16)</td>
<td>847-899</td>
<td>176-186</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(17)</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>frontis., 187-195</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(18)</td>
<td>25-56</td>
<td>196-210</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(19)</td>
<td>57-[96]</td>
<td>211-222</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(20)</td>
<td>97-172</td>
<td>223-233</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(21)</td>
<td>173-206</td>
<td>234-244</td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(22)</td>
<td>207-248</td>
<td>245-254</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(23)</td>
<td>249-[276]</td>
<td>255-265</td>
<td>1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(24-25)</td>
<td>277-[332]</td>
<td>266-290</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4(26-28)</td>
<td>1-58</td>
<td>292-328</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328bis-341</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Part(s)</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
<td>Plate(s) &amp; Expls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-46</td>
<td></td>
<td>342-351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-46</td>
<td></td>
<td>352-379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-56</td>
<td></td>
<td>380-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-111</td>
<td>404-423, 425, 405*,</td>
<td>442-444, 424bis, 440bis, 442bis</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-56</td>
<td></td>
<td>284bis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-120</td>
<td></td>
<td>445-468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-188</td>
<td></td>
<td>469-492, 489*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189-234</td>
<td></td>
<td>493-506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249-[280], 297-307</td>
<td></td>
<td>507-517, 512bis, 512*</td>
<td>Jul. 1887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Breakdown by genus/family:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus or Family</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Part(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Plate(s) &amp; Expls.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adeorbas</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>254-258</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anciliaria</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>57-67</td>
<td>211-214</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aporrhais</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>May 1842</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aragona</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>263-264</td>
<td>257-258</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>655-677</td>
<td>140-144</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astarte</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>778-783</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullidae</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>553-608</td>
<td>119-125</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calyptraeidae</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>55-74</td>
<td>445-453</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancellaria</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>439-461</td>
<td>92-96</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carinaria</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>[303-304]</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemoria</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>207-208</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerithium</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>847-899</td>
<td>176-186</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerithium suppl.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circe</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>648-654</td>
<td>137-139</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clementia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>700-701</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clypidea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>109-146bis</td>
<td>36-40</td>
<td>Apr. 11, 1844</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>frontis., 187-195</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25-56</td>
<td>196-210</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conus 1st suppl.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>325-331</td>
<td>286-289</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conus 2nd suppl.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>249-279</td>
<td>507-512, 512bis, 512*</td>
<td>Jul. 1887</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crania</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>366-369</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Nov. 27, 1846</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranopsis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclostoma</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89-156</td>
<td>23-31</td>
<td>Jun. 23, 1843</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclostoma additions</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>157*-168*</td>
<td>31A, 31B</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclostrema</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>249-254</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyllene</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>77-79</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymba</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>407-411</td>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>W. J. Broderip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypraea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26-28</td>
<td>1-58</td>
<td>292-328</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprina</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Species</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Plate</td>
<td>Collection Period</td>
<td>Natural History</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chambered</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cytheraea</em> [sic]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>611-648</td>
<td>127-136</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delphinula &amp; Liotia</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>153-157</td>
<td>477-478</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dentalium</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>97-104</td>
<td>223-225</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Donax</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>305-317</td>
<td>280-283</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ebunea</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>69-71</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ebunea suppl.</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>[1] p. text</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Emarginula</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>210-220</td>
<td>245-248</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erato</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>81-84</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eulina</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>793-800</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fasciolaria</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>9-15</td>
<td>424bis-.427</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ficula</em></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>109-110</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fissurella</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>183-202</td>
<td>236-242</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fissurellidea</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>202-203</td>
<td>243-244</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fusus</em></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>69-97</td>
<td>406-417bis</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galeomma &amp; Scintilla</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>173-182</td>
<td>234-235</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gastrochaena, Fistulana &amp; Saxicava</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>127-134</td>
<td>470-471</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Haliotis</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>17-37</td>
<td>428-440bis</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Harpa</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>169-172</td>
<td>231-233</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helicina</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>May 1842</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helicina “new monograph”</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>277-302</td>
<td>266-278</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hinnites</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1842</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hipponix</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>369-370</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Nov. 27, 1846</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ianthina</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>49-53</td>
<td>443-444</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Latiaxis</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leiostraca</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>802-805</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lima</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>83-88</td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>Jun. 23, 1842</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lingula</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>337-339</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Jan. 3, 1846*</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lucinopsis [at end of Artemis]</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Macrochisma</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>205-206</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Marginella</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>373-406</td>
<td>74-78</td>
<td>Nov. 27, 1846</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melo</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>412-416</td>
<td>81-83</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>J. W. Broderip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melo suppl. [with Voluta suppl.]</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>272- [276]</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Meroe</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>609-611</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mitra</em></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>1-46</td>
<td>352-379</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monoptugma</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>816-820</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Murex</em></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>33-34</td>
<td>1-55</td>
<td>380-403</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nassaria</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>85-87</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Natica</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>75-104</td>
<td>454-462</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nautilus</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>463-465</td>
<td>97-98</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Navicella</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>547-552</td>
<td>117-118bis</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nerita</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>105-120</td>
<td>463-468</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neritina</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>507-546</td>
<td>109-116</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Niso</em></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>800-802</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuculidae</td>
<td>Obeliscus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>805-812</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>328bis-341</td>
<td>F. P. Marrat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oliva</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1-46</td>
<td>F. P. Marrat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orbicula</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>365-366</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ovalum</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>467-484</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pecten</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>45-78</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedum</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petricola</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>771-777</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phasianella</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>149-152</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pholas</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>485-500</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phos</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>89-95</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planaxis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>171-177</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pseudoliva</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>73-75</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ptroceras</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>41-44</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pteropoda</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>139-148</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pupillaea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>265-268</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pupina</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17-19</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pupinidae</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>263-265</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pyramidella</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>812-816</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pyrula</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>99-107</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rimula</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>209-210</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rostellaria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rotella</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>135-137</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scalaria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>83bis-108bis</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scutus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>220-221</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sigaretus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>39-47</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siliquaria</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>163-165</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solarium</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>227-248</td>
<td>S. Hanley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spondylus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>417-434</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stomatellinae</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>827-846</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strombus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25-39</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Struthiolaria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23-24</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stylifer</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>159-161</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tapes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>678-699</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teinostoma</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>258-260</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index to Adeorbis, Cyclostrema &amp; Teinostoma</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Volumes</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Pages (pp.)</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tellina</em></td>
<td>1 6</td>
<td>221-336</td>
<td>56-66</td>
<td>Jan. 3, 1846</td>
<td>S. Hanley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Terebellum</em></td>
<td>3 19</td>
<td>[80]</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Terebra</em></td>
<td>1 5</td>
<td>147bis-190</td>
<td>41-45</td>
<td>Jan. 15, 1845</td>
<td>R. B. Hinds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Terebratula</em></td>
<td>1 7</td>
<td>341-364</td>
<td>68-72</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1846</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Teredo &amp; Kaphus</em></td>
<td>5 41-42</td>
<td>121-125</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thecidium</em></td>
<td>1 7</td>
<td>370-371</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Nov. 27, 1846</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichotropis</em></td>
<td>3 24-25</td>
<td>321-323</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tridacna &amp; Hippopus</em></td>
<td>5 41-42</td>
<td>179-182</td>
<td>485-489, 489*</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trigonia</em></td>
<td>5 41-42</td>
<td>187-188</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triomphalia</em></td>
<td>2 10</td>
<td>500-502</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trophon</em></td>
<td>4 35-36</td>
<td>59-67</td>
<td>404-405*</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tugalia</em></td>
<td>3 22</td>
<td>221-222</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Turbo</em></td>
<td>5 43</td>
<td>189-234</td>
<td>493-506</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Typhis</em></td>
<td>3 24-25</td>
<td>319-320</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vanikoro &amp; Neritopsis</em></td>
<td>5 41-42</td>
<td>167-170</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veneridae suppl.</em></td>
<td>2 14</td>
<td>742-745</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veneridae index</em></td>
<td>2 14</td>
<td>746-762</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veneridae emendations</em></td>
<td>2 15</td>
<td>785-787</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veneridae new index</em></td>
<td>2 15</td>
<td>788-791</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Venerupis</em></td>
<td>2 15</td>
<td>763-770</td>
<td>164-165</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Venus</em></td>
<td>2 14</td>
<td>703-742</td>
<td>152-162</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Voluta</em></td>
<td>1 5</td>
<td>191-220</td>
<td>46-55</td>
<td>Jan. 15, 1845</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Voluta 1st suppl.</em></td>
<td>3 23</td>
<td>269-276</td>
<td>260-261</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Voluta 2nd suppl.</em></td>
<td>5 44</td>
<td>297-307</td>
<td>513-517</td>
<td>Jul. 1887</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Xylophaga</em></td>
<td>2 10</td>
<td>502-503</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Index to Pholas, Triomphala &amp; Xylophaga</em></td>
<td>2 10</td>
<td>504-505</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zeidora</em></td>
<td>3 22</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>A. Adams &amp; G. B. Sowerby II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1. This date is printed on the cover of a reprint of the *Tellina* monograph distributed by Hanley and is probably closer than the date of receipt at the BMNH given by Woodward (1915: 1981) and repeated by Petit (2009) (Jan. 21, 1846).
2. No pp. 57-58 present.
Sowerby, George Brettingham I & George Brettingham Sowerby II

1832-1841. The conchological illustrations; or coloured figures of all the hitherto unfigured Recent shells, ... London (Sowerby), 200 pls. in 200 parts, each with its own text, paginated separately and usually also reissued in 1841. Collation based on:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part(s)</th>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Figures [asterisks are part of original figure numbering system]</th>
<th>Original Catalogue</th>
<th>1841 Reprint Catalogue</th>
<th>Originally Stated Date or Date from Shaw (1909); [ ] = assumed date</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cypraea,</td>
<td>1, 3-8*</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Sept. 28, 1832?</td>
<td>G. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erato,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sowerby I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ovulum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1, 9-13</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 5, 1832?</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2, 12*-19</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 12, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2, 12**, 20-25</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 19, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2*, 16*, 22*, 26-28, 44</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 26, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>29,38, 44, 49</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2*, 38*, 39*, 41-48, 50</td>
<td>[1]-8</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Nov. 9, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>40, 51-61</td>
<td>9-18</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[Nov. 1832]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cancellaria</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>10-18</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>19-27</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Dec. 21, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28-35</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Dec. 28, 1832</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>36-44</td>
<td>[1]-10</td>
<td>[1]-8</td>
<td>Jan. 4, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nucula</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jan. 11, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>4-17</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jan. 18, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>18-24*</td>
<td>[1]-5</td>
<td>[3]-6</td>
<td>[pre-Mar. 8, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Amphidesma</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Mar. 8, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Mar. 8, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>8-10*</td>
<td>[1]</td>
<td>[7]-8</td>
<td>[pre-Mar. 8, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Eburna</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>[1]</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td>[pre-Mar. 8, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bulinus</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Mar. 8, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>9-13</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Mar. 22, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Mar. 29, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>8-14</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Apr. 12, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bulinus</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Apr. 19, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>18-22</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 3, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>15-21</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 10, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>22-29</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 17, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Bulinus</td>
<td>23-32</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Jul. 12, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>33-39</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Jul. 12, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>30-33</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Jul. 12, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>34-41</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Jul. 12, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Bulinus</td>
<td>39-48</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jul. 12, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>49-58</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jul. 19, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>42-49</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Sept. 30, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>50-58</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Sept. 30, 1833]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Chiton</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Sept. 30, 1833]</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>9-14</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Sept. 30, 1833</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>15-21</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1833 or 1834]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>22-30</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1833 or 1834]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>31-37</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1833 or 1834]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>38-43</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1833 or 1834]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>44-48</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1833 or 1834]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>49-55</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1833 or 1834]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Cardium</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1833 or 1834]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1833 or 1834]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Specimen</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>11-15</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jan. 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>16-21</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jan. 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>22-25</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Feb. 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>26-31</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Feb. 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Eulima</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>[pre-15 Apr. 1834]</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54-55</td>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>59-75</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56-57</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>76-91</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Apr. 30, 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58-59</td>
<td>Murex</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 30, 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-61</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>15-29</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jun. 15, 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62-63</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>30-40</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jun. 30, 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64-65</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>41-51</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-1 Oct. 1834]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66-67</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>42-58</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68-69</td>
<td>Fissurella</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-21 Dec. 1834]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-71</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>15-27</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Dec. 21, 1834 [as “1831”]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72-73</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28-39*</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jan. 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74-75</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>40-51</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jan. 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-77</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>52-63</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-25 May 1835]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78-79</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>64-69</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 25, 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-81</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>70-77</td>
<td>[1]-8</td>
<td>Jun. 30, 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78-79</td>
<td>Monoceros</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 25, 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-81</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jun. 30, 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82-83</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>8-16</td>
<td>[1]</td>
<td>Jul. 25, 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84-85</td>
<td>Ranella</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Sept. 15, 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86-87</td>
<td>Neretina</td>
<td>1-8e</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Sept. 29, 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88-89</td>
<td>Ranella</td>
<td>9-15</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-91</td>
<td>Neritina</td>
<td>9-18</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92-93</td>
<td>Ranella</td>
<td>16-22</td>
<td>[7]-8</td>
<td>Jan. 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94-95</td>
<td>Neritina</td>
<td>19-27</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Mar. 30, 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96-97</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>23-38</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 2, 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-99</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>39-51</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 15, 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>52-60</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jun. 30, 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-102</td>
<td>Cypraea</td>
<td>63-71</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jul. 30, 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103-104</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>72-79</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Aug. 31,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105-106</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>80-87</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 1836</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107-108</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>88-95</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 1836</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109-110</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>96-104</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Nov. 30, 1836</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111-112</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>105-112</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1836</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113-114</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>113-122</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jan. 15, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115-116</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>123-132</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117-118</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>133-140</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Mar. 31, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119-120</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>141-148</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 1, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>149-155</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 31, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123-124</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>156-162</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jun. 30, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125-126</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>163-168</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Jul. 15, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127-128</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>169-174</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129-130</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>175-177</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>178-181</td>
<td>[1]-20, i-vii</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Nov. 15, 1837</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132-134</td>
<td>Margarita</td>
<td>1-17</td>
<td>[?]</td>
<td>[?]</td>
<td>[1838]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135-136</td>
<td>Chilina</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>[1]</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td>[1838]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137-138</td>
<td>Bulinus</td>
<td>59-66</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1838]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139-140</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>67-78</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1838]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141-142</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>79-87</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1838]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143-144</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>88-97</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1838]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145-146</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>98-103</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 1838</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147-148</td>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>92-102</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Dec. 1838</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151-152</td>
<td>Conus</td>
<td>103-111</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-15 Apr. 1839]</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153-154</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>112-119</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1839</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155-156</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>120-127</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>May 15, 1839</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157-158</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>128-137</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1]-4</td>
<td>Jun. 1839</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159-160</td>
<td>Chiton</td>
<td>56-67</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[pre-Oct. 1839]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161-162</td>
<td>Chiton</td>
<td>68-79</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Oct. 1839</td>
<td>G. B. Sowerby II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163-164</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>80-86</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1839 or 1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165-166</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>87-100</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167-168</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>101-113</td>
<td>[1]-6, 7-8</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-170</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>113-125</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171-172</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>126-134</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173-174</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>135-146</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175-176</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>147-155</td>
<td>[1]-10</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-178</td>
<td>Cardium</td>
<td>40-46</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179-180</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>47-54</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>[1840]</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sowerby, James & James de Carle Sowerby

1812-1846. *The mineral conchology of Great Britain; or coloured figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth.* London (J. Sowerby).

With minor changes and corrections, this collation is from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>i-vii, 9-16</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>17-32</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>33-48</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>49-60</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>61-72</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>73*-76*, 73-84</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>73[<strong>]-84[</strong>]</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>85-96</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>97-108</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>109-124</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>125-140</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>141-152</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>153-168</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>169-178</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>179-194</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>195-202</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>203-218</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1-12 + 8 pp. Suppl. Index to vol. 1</td>
<td>103-108</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>13-28</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>29-44</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>45-60</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>61-72</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>77-88</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>85[<em>]-88[</em>], 89-100</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>101-116</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>117-128</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1817</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>129-140</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1817</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>141-154</td>
<td>163-168</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>155-166</td>
<td>169-174</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>167-178</td>
<td>175-180</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>195-210</td>
<td>187-192</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>211-224</td>
<td>193-198</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>204-209</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>17-28</td>
<td>210-215</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>29-40 + 240-251 Suppl. Index to Vol. 2</td>
<td>216-221</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>41-48</td>
<td>222-227</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>49-58</td>
<td>228-233</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>59-68</td>
<td>234-239</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>69-80</td>
<td>240-245</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>81-88</td>
<td>246-248</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>89-98</td>
<td>249-253</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>99-106</td>
<td>254-259</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>107-118</td>
<td>260-265</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>119-126</td>
<td>266-271</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>May 1, 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>127-138</td>
<td>272-277</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>May 1, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>139-150</td>
<td>278-283</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>151-162</td>
<td>284-289</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>163-166, 166*-167*, 167-170</td>
<td>290-294</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>171-178</td>
<td>295-300</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>307-312</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>9-16</td>
<td>313-318</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>17-24</td>
<td>319-324</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>25-32</td>
<td>325-330</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>33-44</td>
<td>331-336</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>45-56</td>
<td>337-342</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>57-68</td>
<td>343-348</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>May 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>77-82</td>
<td>355-359</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>83-90</td>
<td>360-365</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>89[1], 91-96</td>
<td>366-371</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>97-104</td>
<td>372-377</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>105-114</td>
<td>378-383</td>
<td>J. Sowerby</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>115-122</td>
<td>384-388</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>123-130</td>
<td>389-394</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>131-138</td>
<td>395-400</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>139-148, Index [149-151]</td>
<td>401-407</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>May 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>408-413</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>13-20</td>
<td>414-419</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>21-32 + 153-160 Suppl. Index to Vol. 4</td>
<td>420-425</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>33-40</td>
<td>426-431</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>41-48</td>
<td>432-437</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>49-64</td>
<td>438-443</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>65-72</td>
<td>445-450</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>63*-64*, 73-78</td>
<td>444, 451-455</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79-90</td>
<td>456-461</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>91-98</td>
<td>462-467</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>May 1, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>99-114</td>
<td>468-473</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>115-130</td>
<td>474-479</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>131-138</td>
<td>480-485</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>139-144</td>
<td>486-491</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Range</td>
<td>Volume/Issue</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>145-152</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>May 1, 1825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>13-28</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>29-36</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>37-44</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>May 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>45-50</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>51-76</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>77-86</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>87-96</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>97-108</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>109-120</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>May 1, 1827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>121-132</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>133-140</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>141-156</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>157-164</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>165-184</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jun. 1, 1828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>185-200</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>201-214</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>106 Alphabetical index to vols. 1-6: 1-11</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Mar. 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Oct. 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>9-16</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Mar. 1841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>17-24</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Feb. 1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>25-40</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jan. 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>41-48</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Mar. 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>49-56</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Nov. 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>57-80</td>
<td>J. de C. Sowerby</td>
<td>Jan. 1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:

Several pages and plates were misnumbered. Some of them were marked with an asterisk and are listed as printed. Duplicate numbers that were not so marked are indicated by an asterisk in square brackets, in one case two asterisks, being necessary due to triplication. The plate usually listed as Plate 184A is here listed as [184]A as it is shown on the plate and in the text as Tab. [= Plate] A.

It will be noted that in Vol. 2 there are no pp. 73-76. These were omitted, but plate numbers run consecutively. These missing numbers were “made up” with 85[*]-88[*].

All parts had 6 pls., except for parts 1 & 43 (3 pls.); 12, 14, 35, 44, 51, 62, 67, 96, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111 & 112 (5 pls.); 32 & 70 (7 pls.); 106 (4 pls.)
Stoliczka, Ferdinand

[part 1, Cephalopoda, see under Blanford & Stoliczka]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parts</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-204</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>205-244</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>245-284</td>
<td>19, 20</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-10</td>
<td>285-[498], i-xiii</td>
<td>21-28</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parts</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-222, 8α-δ</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>223-408</td>
<td>13-28</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-13</td>
<td>409-538, i-xxii</td>
<td>29-50</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Swainson, William John

1820-1823; 1829-1833. *Zoological illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology, &c.* 2 ser., 3 vols. in each. London: (ser. 1) Baldwin, Cradock & Joy; W. Wood; (ser. 2) Baldwin & Cradock; R. Havell. Collation modified by G. Rosenberg & E. V. Coan from:


E. C. Dickinson et al., 2011. Priority! The dating of scientific names in ornithology; a directory to the literature and its reviewers. Northampton, U.K.: Aves Press, 319 pp. + CD-ROM [pp. 148-149, discussed the two series in which this was published, and the remaining uncertainty for the dates of publication of the plates, which requires further research].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Series) Volume</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Plates/Text</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>pls. 1-6</td>
<td>Oct 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>pls. 7-12</td>
<td>Nov. 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>pls. 13-18</td>
<td>Dec. 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>pls. 19-24</td>
<td>Jan. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>pls. 25-30</td>
<td>Feb. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>pls. 31-36</td>
<td>Mar. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>pls. 37-42</td>
<td>Apr. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>pls. 43-48</td>
<td>May 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>pls. 49-54</td>
<td>Jun. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pls. 55-60</td>
<td>Jul. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>pls. 61-66</td>
<td>Aug. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>[?-?] [preface, indices]</td>
<td>Sept. 15, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>pl. 67-71</td>
<td>Sept. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>pls. 72-75</td>
<td>Oct. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>pls. 76-79</td>
<td>Nov. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>pls. 80-83</td>
<td>Dec. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Issue Date</td>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jan. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 84-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Feb. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 88-91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mar. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 92-95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Apr. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 96-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>May 1822</td>
<td>pls. 100-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Jun. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 104-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Jul. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 108-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Aug. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 112-115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sept. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 116-119, pp. [i-xxi], [preface, indices]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 3</td>
<td>Oct. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 120-124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nov. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 125-129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Dec. 1822</td>
<td>pls. 130-134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jan. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 135-139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Feb. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 140-144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mar. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 145-149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Apr. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 150-154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>May 1823</td>
<td>pls. 155-159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Jun. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 160-164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Jul. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 165-179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Aug. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 180-184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Sept. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 185-189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Oct. 1823</td>
<td>pls. 189-192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>pp. i-x, [xi-xxvii]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 1</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>pls. 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>pls. 6-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Apr. 1829</td>
<td>pls. 11-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>pls. 16-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>pls. 21-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>pls. 26-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>pls. 31-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>pls. 36-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>pls. 41-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>pp. i-xv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 2</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>pls. 46-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Jan. 1831</td>
<td>pls. 51-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Feb. 1831</td>
<td>pls. 56-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mar. 1831</td>
<td>pls. 61-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Apr. 1831</td>
<td>pls. 66-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>May 1831</td>
<td>pls. 71-75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jun. 1831</td>
<td>pls. 76-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jul. 1831</td>
<td>pls. 81-85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Aug. 1831</td>
<td>pls. 86-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>pl. 91, pp. i-ix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>pls. 92-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>pls. 97-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>pls. 102-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>pls. 107-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>pls. 112-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>pls. 117-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>pls. 122-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>pls. 127-131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>pls. 132-136, pp. i-xx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes: Assumes that parts appeared in regular monthly intervals. Issue numbers in boldface uncertain; data in Sherborn and other sources inconsistent.

Taylor, John William

1894-1921. *Monograph of the land & freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles*. Leeds (Taylor Brothers), 4 vols. [vol. 1: vi + 454 pp., 6 pls. (1894-1900); vol. 2: xx + 312 pp., 25 pls. (1902-1907); vol. 3: viii + 522 pp., 35 pls. (1906-1914); vol. 4: 160 pp., 11 pls. (1916-1921)]. Collation: Vols. 1-3 have a collation in the prefatory material of each volume. Volume 4 was never completed, and the source is the individual part covers; issues 12 and 13 were divided between volumes 2 and 3. Boycott (1931) discussed its strange publication history:


Volume 1: Structural and General

1(1): 1-64, pl. 1 Oct. 26, 1894  
1(2): 65-128, pl. 2 Aug. 24, 1895  
1(3): 129-192 Jun. 30, 1896  
1(4): 193-256 Feb. 20, 1897  
1(5): 257-320 Nov. 13, 1899  
1(6): 321-384 Jun. 16, 1900  
1(7): vi + 385-454, pls. 3-6 Dec. 31, 1900

Volume 2: Testacellidae, Limacidae [and] Arionidae

2(8): 1-52, pls. 1-5 Nov. 7, 1902  
2(9): 53-104, pls. 6, 8, 9, 11, 12 Sept. 1, 1903  
2(10): 105-160, pls. 7, 13, 14, 16, 17 Jun. 6, 1904  
2(11): 161-224, pls. 10, 19, 21 May 26, 1905  
2(13): xx + 281-312, pls. 18, 24 Feb. 16, 1907

Volume 3: Zonitidae. Endodontidae. Helicidae

3(13-14): 17-64, pls. 1-5 Feb. 1907  
3(15): 65-144, pls. 2, 7-10 Oct. 3, 1908  
3(16): 145-224, pls. 6, 11-14 Sept. 30, 1909  
3(17): 225-304, pls. 16-18, 20-22 Jul. 9, 1910  
3(18): 305-368, pls. 23-25, 27, 29 Jun. 17, 1911  
3(19): 369-416, pls. 15, 30-32 Feb. 16, 1912  

Volume 4 [untitled]

4(23): 65-112, pls. 6-9 Oct. 10, 1917  
4(24): 113-160, pls. 10-11 Dec. 8, 1921
Thiele, Karl Hermann Johannes


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15-96</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>97-176</td>
<td>Feb. 20, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>177-256</td>
<td>Jun. 30, 1926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thiele, Karl Hermann Johannes


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-376</td>
<td>after Sept. 4/ before Oct. 21, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>377-778</td>
<td>before Oct. 31, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>779-1022</td>
<td>before Jan. 19, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1023-1154, i-vi</td>
<td>before Mar. 27, 1935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troschel, Franz Hermann & Karl Hermann Johannes Thiele

1856-1893, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken*. Berlin (Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung), 2 vols., viii + 252 + 409 + ix pp., 32 pls. Collation modified by G. Rosenberg from:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volumes</th>
<th>Parts</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-72</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>73-112</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>Aug. or Sept. 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>113-152</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>Dec. 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>153-196</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>May 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>197-252</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>Dec. 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i-vii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>Dec. 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49-96</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>Dec. 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97-132</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>133-180</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>181-216</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>Sept. 18, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>217-246</td>
<td>21-24</td>
<td>Troschel</td>
<td>Sept. 2, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>249-334</td>
<td>25-28</td>
<td>Thiele</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>337-409</td>
<td>29-32</td>
<td>Thiele</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note: pp. 247-248, 335-336 not present

Tryon, George Washington, Henry Augustus Pilsbry et al.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Series) Volume</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-22</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Dec. 30, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>23-40, frontis.</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Mar. 29, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>41-89</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jun. 28, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>193-316</td>
<td>90-112</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Oct. 6, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jan. 2, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>1, 5, 9-29</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Mar. 31, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>30-59</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jul. 6, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>193-289</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Oct. 25, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Dec. 31, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>26-52</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Mar. 28, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>53-79</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jun. 6, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>193-310</td>
<td>80-87</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Oct. 3, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jan. 3, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>19-37</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Mar. 29, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>38-56</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jul. 3, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>193-276</td>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Oct. 3, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 5</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Dec. 21, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>1, 15-48</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Mar. 26, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>49-61</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jul. 18, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>193-276</td>
<td>62-63</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Oct. 18, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 6</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Dec. 27, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>65-150</td>
<td>21-31</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Apr. 18, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>151-214</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jun. 10, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>193-413</td>
<td>16-34</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Oct. 2, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 7</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jan. 12, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>65-152</td>
<td>1-7, 1-12</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Apr. 20, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>153-240</td>
<td>1-23</td>
<td>Sherwood Raymond Roberts</td>
<td>Jul. 3, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>241-309</td>
<td>1-5, 1-6, 1-10</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Oct. 12, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 8</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>28-37</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>May 3, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>38-58</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Jul. 28, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32, 32a</td>
<td>193-461</td>
<td>59-79</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td>Nov. 24, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Range</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Jun. 8, 1887</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>14-21</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sept. 2, 1887</td>
<td>129-224</td>
<td>22-39</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Dec. 10, 1887</td>
<td>225-488</td>
<td>40-71</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1888</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1888</td>
<td>65-144</td>
<td>21-36</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jan. 3, 1889</td>
<td>209-323</td>
<td>39a, 46-69</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Apr. 17, 1889</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jul. 5, 1889</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>15-32</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sept. 30, 1889</td>
<td>129-208</td>
<td>33-50</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mar. 7, 1890</td>
<td>209-519</td>
<td>51-67</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>May 27, 1890</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Aug. 12, 1890</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>16-30</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Dec. 16, 1890</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>31-45</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>May 1, 1891</td>
<td>193-323</td>
<td>46-65</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Aug. 3, 1891</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Nov. 3, 1891</td>
<td>65-112</td>
<td>16-35</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Jan. 30, 1892</td>
<td>113-160</td>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Apr. 25, 1892</td>
<td>161-195</td>
<td>56-74</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Jul. 5, 1892</td>
<td>129-208</td>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 1892</td>
<td>209-350</td>
<td>41-68</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Jul. 25, 1892</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 1892</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>16-30</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Feb. 25, 1893</td>
<td>129-208</td>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1893</td>
<td>209-350</td>
<td>41-68</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Jul. 1, 1893</td>
<td>i-xxxiv</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Nov. 16, 1893</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mar. 19, 1894</td>
<td>65-132</td>
<td>11-17</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Jul. 27, 1894</td>
<td>133-180</td>
<td>18-42</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Aug. 20, 1895</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Nov. 26, 1895</td>
<td>49-112</td>
<td>17-31</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Mar. 13, 1896</td>
<td>113-160</td>
<td>32-43</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Mar. 23, 1896</td>
<td>161-262</td>
<td>44-74</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Jul. 7, 1896</td>
<td>i-vii</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>May 11, 1897</td>
<td>1-80</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>Pilsbry &amp; Benjamin Sharp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1897</td>
<td>81-144</td>
<td>10-26</td>
<td>Pilsbry &amp; Sharp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>May 3, 1898</td>
<td>145-224</td>
<td>27-37</td>
<td>Pilsbry &amp; Sharp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1898</td>
<td>i-xxxii</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
<td>Pilsbry &amp; Sharp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1898</td>
<td>381-308</td>
<td>40-48</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1898</td>
<td>225-280</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry &amp; Sharp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1898</td>
<td>281-310 [top]</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1898</td>
<td>310 [bottom]-311 [top]</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry (&amp; Sharp?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1898</td>
<td>311 [bottom]-337</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1898</td>
<td>337-348 [plate captions for vol. 17]</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Jan. 12, 1885</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Apr. 20, 1885</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>13-25</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>26-46</td>
<td>Tryon Jul. 3, 1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>193-364</td>
<td>47-60</td>
<td>Tryon Oct. 12, 1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>Tryon Jan. 23, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>15-42</td>
<td>Tryon May 3, 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>43-58</td>
<td>Tryon Jul. 28, 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>193-265</td>
<td>59-64</td>
<td>Tryon Nov. 24, 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Tryon Feb. 7, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>13-26</td>
<td>Tryon Jun. 8, 1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>129-176</td>
<td>27-38</td>
<td>Tryon Sept. 2, 1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>177-313</td>
<td>39-63</td>
<td>Tryon Dec. 10, 1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>Tryon Mar. 16, 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>65-120</td>
<td>15,16</td>
<td>Tryon Jul. 1, 1888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>121-128</td>
<td>17-32</td>
<td>Pilsbry Jul. 1, 1888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>33-44</td>
<td>Pilsbry Oct. 1, 1888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>193-296</td>
<td>45-69</td>
<td>Pilsbry Jan. 3, 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 5</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>2-16</td>
<td>Pilsbry Apr. 17, 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>1,17-23</td>
<td>Pilsbry Jul. 5, 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>129-176</td>
<td>24-44</td>
<td>Pilsbry Sept. 30, 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>177-216</td>
<td>45-64</td>
<td>Pilsbry Mar. 7, 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 6</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry May 27, 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>16-30</td>
<td>Pilsbry Aug. 12, 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>31-47</td>
<td>Pilsbry Dec. 16, 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>193-324</td>
<td>48-69</td>
<td>Pilsbry May 1, 1891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 7</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry Aug. 3, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>16-30</td>
<td>Pilsbry Nov. 3, 1891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>31-45</td>
<td>Pilsbry Jan. 30, 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>193-225</td>
<td>46-61</td>
<td>Pilsbry Apr. 25, 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 8</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry Jul. 25, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>49-112</td>
<td>16-27</td>
<td>Pilsbry Nov. 16, 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>113-160</td>
<td>28-41</td>
<td>Pilsbry Feb. 25, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>161-314</td>
<td>42-58</td>
<td>Pilsbry Jul. 1, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 9</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>Pilsbry Nov. 16, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>49-112</td>
<td>15-28</td>
<td>Pilsbry Mar. 19, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>113-160</td>
<td>29-40</td>
<td>Pilsbry Jul. 27, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33a</td>
<td>i-xlvi</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry Feb. 2, 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Helices</td>
<td>Appendix: 1-126</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry Apr. 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 10</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>2-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry Aug. 20, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>49-96</td>
<td>16-30</td>
<td>Pilsbry Nov. 26, 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>97-144</td>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>Pilsbry Mar. 13, 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>145-213, i-iv</td>
<td>1,41-51</td>
<td>Pilsbry Sept. 23, 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 11</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>Pilsbry May 11, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>65-144</td>
<td>14-25</td>
<td>Pilsbry Oct. 15, 1897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>145-208</td>
<td>27-41</td>
<td>Pilsbry May 3, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>209-339</td>
<td>26,42-51</td>
<td>Pilsbry Dec. 7, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 12</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry Mar. 11, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>65-112</td>
<td>16-28</td>
<td>Pilsbry Jun. 16, 1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>113-176</td>
<td>29-46</td>
<td>Pilsbry Aug. 30, 1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>177-258, i-iii</td>
<td>47-64</td>
<td>Pilsbry Dec. 14, 1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 13</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry Apr. 23, 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>65-112</td>
<td>16-34</td>
<td>Pilsbry Aug. 3, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>113-176</td>
<td>35-48</td>
<td>Pilsbry Oct. 17, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>177-253</td>
<td>49-72</td>
<td>Pilsbry Dec. 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page (2)</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Start Page</td>
<td>End Page</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jun. 7, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>16-21</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Sept. 6, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>22-36</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Nov. 29, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>193-302</td>
<td>37-62</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Apr. 19, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56a</td>
<td></td>
<td>i-xcix [Appendix to vol. 14]</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Oct. 28, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Oct. 28, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>49-128</td>
<td>16-34</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>129-208</td>
<td>34a-55</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Apr. 9, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>209-323, i-viii, map</td>
<td>56-65</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jul. 30, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-18</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Oct. 6, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>19-31</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Nov. 28, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jan. 8, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>193-329, i-xl</td>
<td>16-37</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Mar. 7, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Sept. 23, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>65-112</td>
<td>11-23</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Nov. 26, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td>113-208</td>
<td>24-43</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>209-232, i-xviii, figs. 1-6, 1-9</td>
<td>44-65</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jun. 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jan. 20, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>65-160</td>
<td>11-20</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Apr. 10, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>273-357, i-xii</td>
<td>35-51</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jan. 25, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jun. 26, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>11-20</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Aug. 31, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>129-192</td>
<td>21-30</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Dec. 9, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td>193-366, i-xxvii, figs. 1-3</td>
<td>31-52</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jul. 31, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Nov. 19, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>65-154</td>
<td>11-21</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>May 18, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td>155-314</td>
<td>22-36</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Sept. 29, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td>315-326, i-viii</td>
<td>37-43</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Mar. 23, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jul. 30, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>10-23</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Mar. 14, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td>129-240</td>
<td>24-36</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Aug. 23, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Nov. 21, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>113-176</td>
<td>27-39</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Dec. 10, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 23</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1-48</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Oct. 23, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>49-128</td>
<td>14-23</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>129-256</td>
<td>24-39</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Dec. 1, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 24</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1-112, figs. 1-18</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Dec. 18, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>113-176</td>
<td>14-29</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jul. 18, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>177-256, fig. 17</td>
<td>30-38</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Nov. 9, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>257-380, i-xii, fig. 1</td>
<td>39-49</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Apr. 24, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 25</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Nov. 5, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>65-144, figs. 1-9 + 2</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Feb. 20, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>145-224</td>
<td>11-18</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jun. 30, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>225-404, i-ix, figs. 1-8+1</td>
<td>19-34</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>May 28, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 26</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1-64</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Dec. 23, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>65-128</td>
<td>9-13</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>May 13, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>129-192, figs. 1-4</td>
<td>14-18</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Aug. 4, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>193-254, i-iv, figs. 1-4</td>
<td>19-24</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Dec. 21, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 27</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1-80</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Aug. 29, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>81-128</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jun. 13, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>129-176</td>
<td>12-18</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jul. 16, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>177-369, i-iv, figs. 1-17</td>
<td>19-32</td>
<td>Pilsbry [pp. 267-315 by Fritz Haas]</td>
<td>Apr. 1, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 28</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>1-48, figs. 1, 2</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Nov. 11, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>49-96</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Apr. 2, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>97-160, figs. 3-8</td>
<td>13-23</td>
<td>Pilsbry</td>
<td>Jun. 14, 1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Allocation of plates in Tryon years based on mention in text and probably not fully accurate. Division of plates among families imprecise in some cases, with many plates including more than one family.

(1) 1 – Advertisement ([3-4]), Cephalopoda (5-270, pls. 1-112), Index (271-294), pl. expl. (294-316).


120

(1) 6 – Conidae (3-94, pls. 1-31), Index to Conidae (95-129), pl. expl. to Conidae (129-150), Pleurotomidae (151-319, pls. 1-34), Appendix to Pleurotomidae (319-320), Index to Pleurotomidae (321-384), pl. expl. for Pleurotomidae (384-413).

(1) 7 – Terebridae (3-40), Index to Terebridae (41-57), pl. expl. to Terebridae (57-64), Cancellariidae (65-85), Index to Cancellariidae (86-93), pl. expl. to Cancellariidae (94-98), Strombidae (99-134), Index to Strombidae (135-152), Cypraeidae [by Sherwood Raymond Roberts; includes Trivia] (153-207), Index to Cypraeidae (208-228), pl. expl. to Cypraeidae (229-240), Cancellariidae (241-256), Index to Cancellariidae (257-267), Oocorythidae (267-268), Cassididae (269-283), Index to Pediculariidae, Ovulidae, Doliidae, Oocorythidae, and Cassididae (284-300), pl. expl. to the latter families (301-309).

(1) 8 – Naticidae (3-71, pls. 1-29), Index to Naticidae (72-100), Calyptraeidae (101-139, pls. 30-[radulae of three families]-43), Index to Calyptraeidae (139-155), Xenophoridae (156-162, pls. 44-47), Vermetidae (163-191, pls. 48-58), Turritellidae (192-211, pls. 59-65), Caecidae (212-223, pls. 66, 67), Index to Xenophoridae, Vermetidae, Turritellidae & Caecidae (224-257), Eulimidae (258-293, pls. 68-71), Pyramidellidae (294-316, pls. 72-74), Turbonillidae (317-365, pls. 74-79), Index to Eulimidae, Pyramidellidae & Turbonillidae (366-413), pl. expl. (413-461).

(1) 9 – Solariidae [by William Blanchard Marshall] (3-24), Index to Solariidae (25-29, pls. 1-6), pl. expl. to Solariidae (30-32), Janthinidae (33-39, pls. 9, 10), Trichotropidae (40-48, pls. 7, 8), Scalariidae (49-90, pls. 11-18), Index to Janthinidae, Trichotropidae & Scalariidae (91-111), Cerithiidae (112-191, pls. 19-39), Index to Cerithiidae (192-228), Littorinidae, etc. (229-285, pls. 40-43), Index to Littorinidae, etc. (286-313), Rissoidea [sic], etc. (314-400, pls. 54-71), Index to Rissoidea, etc. (400-437), pl. expl. to Rissoidea, etc. (438-488).


(1) 10 – Tryon: Neritidae (3-82, pls. 1-29), Adeorbidae (83-87, pl. 30), Cyclostrematidae (88-107, pls. 31-35), Liotiidae (108-112, pl. 36), Index to Neritidae, Adeorbidae, Cyclostrematidae & Liotiidae (113-160); Pilsbry: Turbinidae: Phasianellinae (161-164, pls. 37-40), Turbininae (164-265, pls. 41-64), Trochidae: Delphinulinae (266-270, pls. 65-67), Appendix (270-271), pls. with various families (pls. 68, 60), Index and Synonymy to Phasianellinae, Turbininae, and Delphinulinae (272-290), pl. expl. to vol. (291-323).

All volumes in Series 1 after this point by Henry Augustus Pilsbry.


(1) 12 – [Preface] ([3]), Stomatellidae (5-48, pls. 1, 2), Scissurellidae (49-69, pls. 50, 57), Pleurotomariidae (69-72, pl. 56), Haliotidae (72-126, pls. 3-24, 47-50), Scutellidae (127-131, pls. 40, 46, 51-55), Cocculinidae (131-138, pl. 25), Addisoniidae (138-140, pl. 25), Fissurellidae (140-290, pls. 25-39, 46, 58-64), Appendix to the above families (291-294), pl. expl. (295-311), Index (312-323), [Dates of parts of vol. 12] (323).


(1) 14 – Literature quotation (ii), Preface (iii-iv), Polyclacophora (Chitons): Lepidopleuridae, Ischnochitonidae, Chitonidae, Mopaliidae (v-xxxiv, 1-333, pls. 1-68), pl. expl. (334-350), [Dates of issue of the parts of vol. 14] (350).

(1) 15 – Preface ([3]), Polyclacophora (Chitons): Acanthochitonidae, Cryptoplacidae (5-116, pls. 1-17), pl. expl. to chitons (117-121), Index to chitons (122-133), Tectibranchiata (134-413, pls. 18-61), Addenda (413), pl. expl. to Tectibranchiata (414-426), Index to Tectibranchiata (427-436).
(1) 16 – [Preface] (iii), Tectibranchia (v-vii, frontispiece), Philinidae (1-39, pl. 2-5, 9), Gasteropidae (39-43, pl. 7, 8), Aglajidae (43-59, pls. 1, 6, 12-15), Aplysiidae (59-161, pl. 16-252), Oxyneidae (161-170, pls. 10, 11, 63-67), Runcinidae (170-175, pl. 68), Umbraculidae (175-190, pl. 69-73), Pleurobranchidae (190-228, pl. 74), Supplement to Tectibranchiata & Cephalaspidea (229-239, pl. 74), Errata (239), pl. expl. (240-252), Index to Tectibranchs (253-262).

(1) 17 – Preface (iii-iv), Scaphopoda by Henry Augustus Pilsbry & Benjamin Sharp, Jr. (v-xxxii, 1-255, pls. 1-39), Index to Scaphopoda (256-280), Aplacophora (281-310, pls. 40-48), Addenda to Scaphopoda (310-311), Index to families, genera and subgenera in vols. 2-17 (311-337), pl. expl. (337-348), Dates of issue of the parts (348).

Tryon authored (2) 1-3, and 4: 1-120; pp. 121-296 were by Pilsbry.

(2) 1 – Preface ([3]), Testacellidae (5-18), Oleacinidae (19-53), Streptaxidae (53-110), Helicoidea (111-131), Vitrinidae (132-184), Limacidae (185-230), Arionidae (231-250), Appendix (251-254), Index (255-323), pl. expl. (324-364), pls. 1-60.


(2) 3 – Helicidae, vol. II (3-256, pls. 1-69), Appendix (256-261), Index to genera (262-263), pl. expl. (264-296).

(2) 4 – Helicidae, vol. III (3-196, pls. 1-64), Appendix (197-199), Index to subgenera (200), pl. expl. (201-216).

(2) 5 – Helicidae, vol. IV (5-299, pls. 1-69), Appendix (299-308), Index to subgenera and sections (309), pl. expl. (310-324).

(2) 6 – Helicidae, vol. V (3-210, pls. 1-61), Index to subgenera and sections (211), pl. expl. (212-225).


(2) 10 – Quotation ([ii]), Preface (iii), Contents (iv), American Bulimi and Bulimuli (1-193, pls. 1-51), Appendix (194-200), Dates of issue of vol. 10 (200), pl. expl. (201-212), Index to genera, subgenera, etc. (213).

(2) 11 – Contents (vii), American Bulimulidae (1-234, pls. 1-72), Appendix (317-322), pl. expl. (323-339), Dates of issue of vol. 11 (339).

(2) 12 – Contents (vii), American Bulimulidae (1-243, pls. 1-64), Appendix (243), pl. expl. (244-258), Dates of issue of vol. 12 (258).

(2) 13 – Preface ([iii]), Contents (iv), Australasian Bulimulidae (1-234, pls. 1-72), Appendix (234-237), pl. expl. (238-253), Dates of issue of vol. 13 (253).

(2) 14 – Contents ([iii-iv]), Oriental bulimoid Helicidae; Odontostominae; Cerionidae (1-283, pls. 1-62), Errata (283), Index to Cerion (284-286), Classification of Bulimulidae and Index to vols. 10-14 (i-xcix pp., issued in 1902), intended to be bound with volume 14, but possibly bound separately in some copies, pl. expl. (287-302), Dates of publication of vol. 14 (302).

(2) 15 – Contents (vii), Errata (viii), Urocoptidae (1-297, pls. 1-65), Appendix (298-304), pl. expl. (305-323), Dates of publication of vol. 15 (323).

(2) 16 – Errata (ii), Preface (iii), Contents (v-vi), Urocoptidae & Megaspiridae (vii-xl, 1-195, pls. 1-31), Index to Urocoptidae & Megaspiridae (194-204), Achatinidae (205-310, pls. 1-37), pl. expl. to
Urocoptidae & Megaspiridae (311-321), pl. expl. to Achatinidae (321-329), Dates of publication of vol. 16 (329).

(2) 17 – Preface (iii), Contents (v), African Achatinidae (vii-xviii, 1-215, pls. 1-65), Appendix (216-217), Index to genera and subgenera (219), pl. expl. (221-232), Dates of publication of vol. 17 (232).

(2) 18 – Dates of issue of vol. 18 (ii), Contents (iii-iv), Classification & Notes (v-xii), Achatinidae: Stenogyrinae & Coeliaxinae (1-110, pls. 1-15), Appendix (111-118), Index to vols. 16-20 (119-154), Ferussacidae: Caecilioides, Glossula (155-320, pls. 16-43), Index to Partulidae (321-324), pl. expl. (325-336).

(2) 20 – Preface (iii), Dates of Issue of vol. 20 (iv), Contents (v), Introduction (vii-viii), Ferussacidae: Stenogyrinae & Coeliaxinae (1-338, pls. 1-51), Appendix (338-340), Index to Partulidae (341-357).


(2) 22 – Dates of issue of vol. 22 (iv), Contents (v-vi), Preface (vii-ix), Introduction (x-xii), Oleacinidae: Stenogyrinae & Coeliaxinae (1-354, pls. 1-63), Appendix (354-360), Index to vols. 21-23 (361-372), Dates of issue of vol. 22 (372).


(2) 24 – Contents (iii), Preface (v-vi), Introduction (vii-xii), Pupillidae: Gastrocoptinae [by Henry Augustus Pilsbry (1-356, pls. 1-49), Appendix (357-360), pl. expl. (361-372), Index (373-380), Dates of issue of vol. 24 (381).


(2) 27 – Dates of publication of vol. 27 (ii), Contents (iii-iv), Preface (v), Pupillidae: Orculiniae, Pagodulinae, Acanthuliniae, etc. (by Henry Augustus Pilsbry (1-266, pls. 1-22, 28-31), Abida’s and Chondrina’s of the Pyrenees and the Iberian Peninsula by Fritz Haas, translated by Henry Augustus Pilsbry (267-315, pls. 23-27), 3 Paleozoic Pupillidae “?” by Henry Augustus Pilsbry (316-319, pl. 32 ), Addenda (319-320), pl. expl. (321-332), Index to vols. 24-27 (333-369).

(2) 28 – Dates of publication of vol. 28 (ii), Preface (iii), Contents (v), Introduction (vii-xii), Strobilopsidae (1-63, pls. 1-16), Appendix to Pupillidae (63-139, pls. 17-24), Distribution of Pupillidae (139-169), Appendix to Pupillidae (169-173, pl. 25), Valloniidae (173-177), Pleurodiscidae (177-190, pl. 25), Anatomy of Pupillidae and related groups by Horace Burrington Baker (191-209, pls. 26-31), pl. expl. (210-220), Index (221-226).

Wenz, Wilhelm August & Adolf Michael Zilch

Dates on p. xii.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teil</th>
<th>Lieferungen</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – Allgemeiner Teil und Prosobranchia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-240</td>
<td>Wenz</td>
<td>Mar. 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>241-480</td>
<td>Wenz</td>
<td>Oct. 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>481-720</td>
<td>Wenz</td>
<td>Jul. 1939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>721-960</td>
<td>Wenz</td>
<td>Aug. 1940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>961-1200</td>
<td>Wenz</td>
<td>Oct. 1941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1201-1506</td>
<td>Wenz</td>
<td>Oct. 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>xii + 1507-1639</td>
<td>Wenz</td>
<td>Nov. 1944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-10*</td>
<td>Zilch</td>
<td>Aug. 15, 1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 – Euthyneura

|      | 1 | 1-200 | Zilch | Jul. 17, 1959 |
| 2   | 201-400 | Zilch | Nov. 25, 1959 |
| 3   | 401-600 | Zilch | Mar. 30, 1960 |
| 4   | xii + 601-834 | Zilch | Aug. 15, 1960 |

* In 1960, Teil 1 was reprinted, with an additional 10 pages of errata that were also issued as pp. 825-834 of Zilch (1960).

**Wood, Searles Valentine (the elder), Searles Valentine Wood (the younger) & Frederic William Harmer**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paleo. Soc. Vol.(issue)</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Univalves</td>
<td>v-xii, 1-209</td>
<td>1-21</td>
<td>Mar. 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4(8)</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Bivalves</td>
<td>1-150</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Jun. 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>151-216</td>
<td>13-20</td>
<td>Dec. 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>217-342</td>
<td>21-31</td>
<td>Feb. 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25(113)</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>Supplement, Univalves.</td>
<td>i-xxx, 1-99(^1)</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>Jun. 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33(152)</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Second Supplement</td>
<td>1-58</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>May 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36(169)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Third Supplement</td>
<td>1-24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 1882</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Titles varied with different issues.
Third Supplement edited by S. V. Wood (the younger).

\(^1\) P. 99 verso blank in Univalves Suppl.; replaced with pp. 99-100 in Bivalves Suppl.
Pp. ii-xxx & map by S. V. Wood (the younger) & F. W. Harmer.
Woodward, Samuel Pickworth

1851-1856, *A manual of the Mollusca; or, rudimentary treatise of Recent and fossil shells*. Weale (London), xvi + 486 pp., 24 pls. Collation after:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Plates</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>v-viii, 1-158</td>
<td>1-12, frontispiece</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ix-xii, 159-330, 2 p. errata and addenda, page “Notice”</td>
<td>13-24</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>i-iv, xiii-xvi, 331-486</td>
<td>map</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>